

**BEFORE THE NEW MEXICO PUBLIC REGULATION COMMISSION**

**IN THE MATTER OF SOUTHWESTERN )  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY'S )  
APPLICATION FOR: (1) REVISION OF )  
ITS RETAIL RATES UNDER ADVICE )  
NOTICE NO. 292; (2) AUTHORIZATION ) **CASE NO. 20-00238-UT**  
AND APPROVAL TO ABANDON ITS )  
PLANT X UNIT 3 GENERATING )  
STATION; AND (3) OTHER )  
ASSOCIATED RELIEF, )  
)  
SOUTHWESTERN PUBLIC SERVICE )  
COMPANY, )  
)  
**APPLICANT.** )  
)  
)**

---

**DIRECT TESTIMONY**

*of*

**JARRED J. COOLEY**

*on behalf of*

**SOUTHWESTERN PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND DEFINED TERMS.....	iii
LIST OF ATTACHMENTS .....	v
I. WITNESS IDENTIFICATION AND QUALIFICATIONS .....	1
II. ASSIGNMENT AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	4
III. THE RANKING, ESTIMATION, AND MANAGEMENT OF TRANSMISSION CAPITAL ADDITIONS .....	7
IV. TRANSMISSION CAPITAL ADDITIONS .....	16
A. TRANSMISSION CAPITAL ADDITIONS FOR THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2019 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 .....	16
B. TRANSMISSION CAPITAL ADDITIONS FOR THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2020 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2021.....	33
V. TRANSMISSION BUSINESS AREA O&M EXPENSES .....	51
VERIFICATION.....	56

## **GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND DEFINED TERMS**

<b><u>Acronym/Defined Term</u></b>	<b><u>Meaning</u></b>
Base Period	October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020
CCN	Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity
Commission	New Mexico Public Regulation Commission
EC	Economic Project
ELR	End of Life Replacement Project
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
GI	Generation Interconnection Project
HPILS	High Priority Incremental Load Study
kV	Kilovolt
LI	Load Interconnection Project
NERC	North American Electric Reliability Corporation
NTC	Notification to Construct
OG&E	Oklahoma Gas & Electric
O&M	Operation and Maintenance
OATT	Open Access Transmission Tariff
Operating Companies	SPS, Northern States Power Company, a Minnesota corporation; Northern States Power Company, a Wisconsin corporation; Public Service Company of Colorado, a Colorado corporation.

<b><u>Acronym/Defined Term</u></b>	<b><u>Meaning</u></b>
OPGW	Optical Ground Wire
OT	Other Project
RE	Reliability Project
RTU	Remote Terminal Unit
SCADA	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition
SPP	Southwest Power Pool
SPS	Southwestern Public Service Company, a New Mexico corporation
SR	System Refurbishment Project
SVR	Static VAR Compensator
Test Year	Historical Test Year Period consisting of the Base Period and further incorporating all proper adjustments and capital additions
Texas Department of Transportation	TxDOT
Transmission business area	Transmission and Operating Services business area
TI	Transmission Interconnection Project
WBS	Work Breakdown Structure
Xcel Energy	Xcel Energy Inc.
XES	Xcel Energy Services Inc.

## LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

<b><u>Attachment</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
JJC-1	Total Company Amounts and Jurisdictional Percentages (Filename: JJC-1.xlsx)
JJC -2	Transmission Capital Additions for the Period October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 (Filename: JJC-2.xlsx)
JJC -3	Transmission Capital Additions for the Period October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 – Summary of Projects (Filename: JJC-3.xlsx)
JJC -4	Risk Assessment Categories (Filename: JJC-4.docx)
JJC -5	Cost Estimate Summary (Filename: JJC-5.docx)
JJC -6	Transmission Capital Additions for Period October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021 (Filename: JJC-6.xlsx)
JJC-7	Tolk Generators Change of Operation Study (Filename: JJC-7.pdf)
JJC -8	Total Company SPS Operation and Maintenance Expenses (Filename: JJC-8.pdf)

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1                   **I.    WITNESS IDENTIFICATION AND QUALIFICATIONS**

2   **Q.    Please state your name and business address.**

3   A.    My name is Jarred J. Cooley. My business address is 790 South Buchanan Street,  
4           Amarillo, Texas 79101.

5   **Q.    On whose behalf are you testifying in this proceeding?**

6   A.    I am filing testimony on behalf of Southwestern Public Service Company, a New  
7           Mexico corporation (“SPS”). SPS is a wholly-owned electric utility subsidiary of  
8           Xcel Energy Inc. (“Xcel Energy”).

9   **Q.    By whom are you employed and in what position?**

10  A.    I am employed by Xcel Energy Services Inc. (“XES”) as Manager, Transmission  
11          Planning South.

12  **Q.    Please briefly outline your responsibilities as Manager, Transmission Planning**  
13          **South.**

14  A.    I provide overall management direction for the transmission planning staff in  
15          Amarillo, Texas. Their duties include planning new transmission facilities required  
16          for generation and customer additions. I also actively participate on behalf of SPS  
17          in the Southwest Power Pool’s (“SPP”) transmission planning activities. In  
18          addition, I participate in the preparation of the SPS transmission capital budget.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 Finally, I interact with retail and wholesale customers seeking new transmission  
2 service, as well as wind and solar developers working on interconnections with the  
3 SPS transmission system.

4 **Q. Please describe your educational background.**

5 A. I received my Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering in 2010 from  
6 the University of Minnesota – Twin Cities.

7 **Q. Please describe your professional experience.**

8 A. In 2010, I started full-time as an entry-level engineer in the Transmission Planning  
9 department with Xcel Energy, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota. In 2014, I was  
10 promoted to Senior Engineer within the Transmission Planning department. I  
11 continued to work in that department until 2018, when I became Manager,  
12 Transmission Planning South, and moved to Amarillo, Texas.

13 **Q. Do you hold a professional license?**

14 A. Yes. I am a registered Professional Engineer in the State of Minnesota.

15 **Q. Have you filed testimony before any regulatory authorities?**

16 A. Yes. I submitted pre-filed written testimony to the New Mexico Public Regulation  
17 Commission (“Commission”) on SPS’s behalf in Case No. 19-00170-UT, and I

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 testified in the hearing on the settlement in that case.<sup>1</sup> I also submitted pre-filed  
2 written testimony to the Commission in Case Nos. 19-00157-UT<sup>2</sup> and 20-00085-  
3 UT.<sup>3</sup> In addition, I submitted pre-filed written testimony to the Public Utility  
4 Commission of Texas in Docket No. 49831, and I submitted testimony to the  
5 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“FERC”) in Docket No. ER18-2358-000.

---

<sup>1</sup> *In the Matter of Southwestern Public Service Company’s Application for: (1) Revision of Its Retail Rates Under Advice Notice No. 282; (2) Authorization and Approval to Shorten the Service Life of and Abandon Its Tolk Generating Station Units; and (3) Other Related Relief*, Case No. 19-00170-UT, Direct Testimony of Jarred J. Cooley (July 1, 2019).

<sup>2</sup> *In the Matter of Southwestern Public Service Company’s Application Requesting: (1) Issuance of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity Authorizing Construction and Operation of a 345-kV Transmission Line and Associated Facilities in Eddy County, New Mexico; (2) Location Approval of the 345-kV Transmission Line; (3) Determination of the Necessary Right-of-Way Width; and (4) Authorization to Accrue an Allowance for Funds Used During Construction for the Transmission Line and Associated Facilities*, Case No. 19-00157-UT, Direct Testimony of Jarred J. Cooley (May 31, 2019).

<sup>3</sup> *In the Matter of Southwestern Public Service Company’s Application Requesting: (1) Issuance of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity Authorizing Construction and Operation of the Roadrunner to Phantom to China Draw 345-kV Transmission Line and Associated Facilities; (2) Approval of the Location of the 345-kV Transmission Line and Associated Facilities; (3) Determination of Right-of-Way Width for the Transmission Line; and (4) Authorization to Accrue an Allowance for Funds Used During Construction for the Transmission Line and Associated Facilities*, Case No. 20-00085-UT, Direct Testimony of Jarred J. Cooley (Apr. 14, 2020).





Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 of \$61,259,805 (\$250,365,409 total company) incurred for projects placed in  
2 service during the period from October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020, and  
3 \$46,830,670 (\$191,191,997 total company) incurred for projects that have been  
4 placed in service or will be placed in service during the period from October 1,  
5 2020 through February 28, 2021. These capital costs were prudently incurred to  
6 construct, equip, and repair SPS's transmission system.

7 SPS's Test Year Transmission O&M expenses are reasonable and necessary  
8 to support the safe and reliable electric service SPS provides to its New Mexico  
9 retail customers. SPS's standard practices include processes to manage and  
10 minimize related O&M expense.

11 **Q. How were New Mexico retail jurisdictional amounts in your testimony and**  
12 **attachments calculated?**

13 A. Throughout this testimony, I quantify the expense and asset amounts on a New  
14 Mexico retail basis based upon the jurisdictional allocation percentages that SPS  
15 witness Stephanie N. Niemi uses to develop the New Mexico retail revenue  
16 requirement reflected in her Attachment SNN-6. Ms. Niemi is responsible for  
17 calculating jurisdictional allocation percentages that apply to the various cost  
18 components in the cost of service. My staff and I conferred with Ms. Niemi and  
19 her staff to determine the New Mexico retail jurisdictional amounts presented in

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 my testimony and attachments. If the percentages used to allocate amounts to the  
2 New Mexico retail jurisdiction change, those new allocation percentages will need  
3 to be applied to the total company numbers to derive updated New Mexico retail  
4 amounts. Attachment JJC-1 contains the total company numbers and the  
5 jurisdictional percentages used to derive the New Mexico retail amounts in my  
6 testimony. I have reviewed Attachment JJC-1 and was engaged in its development,  
7 and I believe it to be accurate and complete.

8 **Q. Were Attachments JJC-1 through JJC-8 prepared by you or under your direct**  
9 **supervision?**

10 A. Some were, but not all. As I explained in the response to the previous question,  
11 Ms. Niemi and her staff prepared Attachment JJC-1. My staff and I prepared  
12 Attachments JJC-2 through JJC-6, with help from SPS witness Mark P. Moeller  
13 and his staff. My staff prepared Attachment JJC-7. Ms. Niemi and her staff  
14 prepared Attachment JJC-8. I have reviewed all the attachments and believe them  
15 to be accurate and complete.



Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. Does SPS rely on any third-party recommendations regarding transmission**  
2 **planning and expansion?**

3 A. Yes. SPP periodically issues to SPS a Notification to Construct (“NTC”) for the  
4 following types of transmission projects:<sup>5</sup>

- 5 • projects needed for reliability purposes;
- 6 • projects necessary to provide transmission service under the SPP Open  
7 Access Transmission Tariff (“OATT”);
- 8 • projects that have been determined by SPP to provide regional economic  
9 benefits; and
- 10 • projects required to provide service to new delivery points under the SPP  
11 OATT.

12 **Q. How does SPS prioritize transmission capital projects?**

13 A. All capital projects are ranked using a 10-point risk assessment metric.<sup>6</sup> Key  
14 drivers for the risk prioritization strategy include compliance requirements,  
15 contractual agreements, reliability and regulatory mandates, economic benefits,  
16 external requests, and other risk factors. The risk assessment process ranks projects  
17 on a scale of 1 through 10, with 10 being most urgent and 5 through 10 being non-  
18 discretionary.

---

<sup>5</sup> An NTC is SPP’s notification to the affected utility that a specific project should be constructed in accordance with the minimum requirements outlined for that project.

<sup>6</sup> The risk assessment categories are shown in Attachment JJC-4.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. What are non-discretionary projects?**

2 A. Non-discretionary projects include work needed to restore power after outages,  
3 work that must be performed in accordance with contractual agreements, projects  
4 that are mandated by regulators, projects that have received an NTC, projects  
5 necessary to connect loads and generators, and projects that have received a high  
6 ranking during the prioritization process.

7 **Q. Please describe how the Transmission business area develops cost estimates**  
8 **for the funding of proposed Transmission capital additions.**

9 A. Attachment JJC-5 outlines the general estimating steps and shows what project  
10 information is available as a project goes from concept to construction. When a  
11 project is prepared for the capital budget, a preliminary scope is developed by  
12 Transmission Planning or other submitting organization and is provided to the  
13 Project Management organization. Project Management then requests cost  
14 estimates from the Substation/Transmission Engineering & Design organization.<sup>7</sup>

15 If the project is an internally-developed budget item, the initial estimate is  
16 a scoping estimate that is intended to be within  $\pm 30\%$  of the total expected project

---

<sup>7</sup> Project Management and Substation/Transmission Engineering & Design are both part of the Portfolio Delivery organization, which is responsible for the managing project design and construction, and for ensuring that projects are constructed within the desired scope requirements and the approved financial costs.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 cost. If the initial estimate is for a generator facilities study or a project proposed  
2 in response to an NTC, SPP's tariff includes additional cost estimation and  
3 oversight requirements.

4 **Q. Does SPS have any additional cost management safeguards as part of the**  
5 **project planning process?**

6 A. Yes. After the initial estimate is developed, each project proceeds through design  
7 reviews, called the "Project Lifecycle," which reviews the scope, cost and  
8 feasibility estimates, and schedules of the project at different stages in its  
9 development. The Preliminary Scope Intake meeting evaluates the validity of the  
10 initial scope and looks for any fatal flaws in the proposed project. A  $\pm 30\%$  scoping  
11 estimate is developed after approval of the initial scope. The project then proceeds  
12 to a Constructability Review – Site Visit, which involves a field visit to the area of  
13 the project to identify any issues that cannot be discovered through review of  
14 drawings. If changes are necessary due to issues discovered during a field visit, the  
15 scope is modified. The project next proceeds through the Final Scope Review  
16 meeting, where a  $\pm 20\%$  accuracy appropriation estimate is required.

17 Following completion of the project design, but prior to start of  
18 construction, SPS develops a  $\pm 10\%$  engineering estimate, which is the most

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 accurate estimate created for the project. It is prepared after due consideration of  
2 the construction site and inclusion of known extenuating circumstances. In most  
3 cases, the engineering estimate includes actual material costs and may include  
4 construction bid pricing. This is the final estimate developed and is the final control  
5 point for project cost and schedule. At this project stage, SPS has the necessary  
6 information regarding the site and scope. Information regarding external influences  
7 such as final material delivery, acceptable times for electrical outages, and  
8 contractor availability may be less certain.

9 **Q. Does SPS seek input from other stakeholders during any part of the planning**  
10 **process?**

11 A. Yes. During the “Project Lifecycle” process, the planning team seeks input from  
12 stakeholders such as engineering, operations, construction, siting and land rights,  
13 regulatory, and others as needed. Stakeholder participation in the process is often  
14 dependent on the nature of the project.

15 **Q. What types of tools does SPS use to assist it in the planning and cost estimate**  
16 **processes?**

17 A. SPS uses an estimating software program called InEight Estimate to generate cost  
18 estimates. InEight Estimate contains a database of historical engineering, material,



Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 and construction costs that engineers can draw upon to prepare accurate cost  
2 estimates. Engineers use templates from similar projects to ensure their estimates  
3 include all the necessary cost elements. Any engineering consultants hired to  
4 provide estimates use the same process to ensure that their estimates are consistent  
5 with the methods used to prepare estimates generated internally.

6 **Q. Please provide an example of how cost estimates were prepared for a**  
7 **representative transmission project.**

8 A. The OPIE 2 Kiowa-Eddy Co 345 kilovolt (“kV”) transmission line project resulted  
9 from the SPP Attachment AQ study process for new load interconnections. SPP  
10 identified the project as a needed system improvement in southeastern New Mexico  
11 to accommodate the addition of specific network loads that had not been accounted  
12 for in previous planning efforts or in system computer models being used in  
13 planning efforts underway at the time. SPP concluded that the project was  
14 necessary to mitigate voltage collapse in the area under contingency conditions.  
15 Since SPP planned to issue an NTC for this project and SPS had participated in the  
16 study process with SPP, SPS provided an initial study estimate for SPP’s use before  
17 the issuance of the NTC by SPP. After SPP issued the NTC, SPS provided a refined  
18 estimate, as required by SPP’s procedures. Because this project required a

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (“CCN”) in New Mexico, SPS  
2 also prepared and submitted detailed routing information and cost estimates to the  
3 Commission for its independent review as part of SPS’s CCN application. Within  
4 SPS, the project moved through the project management and estimating processes  
5 described above. Thus, cost estimates for the project were subject to multiple levels  
6 of review and oversight as the project was being developed.

7 **Q. Please explain how Transmission capital costs are managed.**

8 A. Within SPS, all projects follow a project flow process that requires reviews and  
9 approvals of estimates at the budget, management, senior management, and  
10 executive levels. After these approvals, capital projects are approved through the  
11 budgeting process, and they are reviewed on a monthly basis to compare the  
12 monthly forecast to actual funds spent. A review is also performed to compare  
13 year-to-date actual performance with year-to-date and year-end forecasts.  
14 Deviations are identified, and recommendations to meet financial targets are  
15 reviewed and approved. Changes are reported to the Financial Performance and  
16 Planning group, which monitors capital spending.

17 If the project is an SPP NTC project, SPS must report the estimated  
18 completion cost of the NTC project quarterly to SPP. If the estimated cost of the

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 project exceeds SPP's requirements, the estimate is sent for management review by  
2 the SPP Project Cost Working Group and other stakeholder groups. If the costs are  
3 significantly outside of the allowable range, SPP may address the issue by accepting  
4 the cost variance, modifying the scope of the project to reduce the cost, suspending  
5 the project for further studies, or cancelling the project.

6 **Q. Does SPS have a process to address contingencies that may arise during a**  
7 **budget period?**

8 A. Yes. The approved, overall Transmission capital budget contains contingency  
9 funds to fund transmission, generation, and transmission-to-transmission  
10 interconnection agreements that may not have been executed when the budget was  
11 developed. Such contingency budgets are necessary because projects resulting  
12 from Generation Interconnection ("GI") agreements must be constructed in a timely  
13 manner under the SPP Generator Interconnection Procedures. Projects required for  
14 Transmission Interconnection ("TIs") are also required to be constructed in a timely  
15 manner under the SPP OATT. Any projects that arise outside of the original budget  
16 planning cycle are funded using these contingency funds. If additional funding is  
17 needed, approval for the project is sought in the same manner as any new capital  
18 budget item with appropriate engineering, management, and financial reviews.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1           The Transmission capital budget also includes funds to cover unexpected  
2           events that require capital expenditures, such as emergency outages that occur  
3           during the year. These capital amounts included in the budget are developed based  
4           on historical expenditures for the repair of failed equipment and storm-damaged  
5           equipment.

1                   **IV.    TRANSMISSION CAPITAL ADDITIONS**

2   **Q.    As part of this rate case, is SPS asking to include Transmission capital**  
3   **additions in its rate base?**

4   A.    Yes. SPS is asking to include in rate base those Transmission capital additions that  
5   have closed or are expected to close to plant-in-service for the period from October  
6   1, 2019 through February 28, 2021. SPS has included these capital additions in its  
7   Test Year rate base. In Subsection A, I discuss the capital additions that closed to  
8   plant-in-service during the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020.  
9   In Subsection B, I discuss the capital additions that have closed to plant-in-service  
10   or are expected to close to plant-in-service during the period from October 1, 2020  
11   through February 28, 2021. All these Transmission capital additions support SPS's  
12   ability to provide safe and reliable electric service to its customers.

13                   **A.    Transmission Capital Additions for the Period**  
14                   **October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020**

13   **Q.    What is the dollar amount of Transmission capital additions that SPS is**  
14   **requesting in this case for the period from October 1, 2019 through September**  
15   **30, 2020?**

16   A.    SPS is requesting \$61,259,805 on a New Mexico retail basis (\$250,365,409 total  
17   company) in Transmission capital additions for the period from October 1, 2019

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 through September 30, 2020. This amount consists of Transmission plant capital  
2 additions of \$58,354,370 (\$240,700,716 total company), as well as general plant  
3 capital additions of \$2,905,435 (\$9,664,693 total company).<sup>8</sup>

4 **Q. Have you prepared a list of SPS's requested Transmission capital additions**  
5 **closed to plant-in-service during the period of October 1, 2019 through**  
6 **September 30, 2020?**

7 A. Yes. Attachments JJC-2 and JJC-3 both list SPS's requested Transmission capital  
8 additions for the period from October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020.  
9 Attachment JJC-2 has columns similar to those contained in SPS witness Mark P.  
10 Moeller's Attachment MPM-2. Attachment JJC-3 is arranged to facilitate  
11 description of the additions by project group and provides the information listed in  
12 Table JJC-1 (next page):

---

<sup>8</sup> Throughout this testimony, the capital addition values that I discuss may not match exactly due to rounding.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1

**Table JJC-1**

Column A	Asset Class	Identifies the type of asset.
Column B	Work Breakdown Structure (“WBS”) Level 1 Project Group Name <sup>9</sup>	Provides the WBS Level 1 name of the project group
Column C	WBS Level 2 Number	Provides the WBS Level 2 number for the project
Column D	WBS Level 2 Description	Provides a short title for the project for the WBS Level 2 number
Column E	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019– September 30, 2020) Total Company	Provides the Total Company dollar amount for the plant additions for the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020
Column F	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019– September 30, 2020) NM Retail	Provides the New Mexico Retail dollar amount for the plant additions for the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020
Column G	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Provides a short description of the work scope of the project group
Column H	Cost Recovery	Specifies the method of cost recovery for the project group
Column I	Project Category	Provides a classification of the project group’s type

---

<sup>9</sup> Mr. Moeller discusses the “Work Breakdown Structure” terminology in his direct testimony.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. Please describe the different cost recovery methods listed in Attachment JJC-3,**  
2 **column H.**

3 A. The cost recovery method in column H of Attachment JJC-3 explains how the  
4 capital costs are recovered. The different cost recovery methods are as follows:

- 5 • Customer Funded – means that capital funds for the project are provided  
6 by the customer.
- 7 • SPP Balanced Portfolio – means the revenue recovery follows the SPP  
8 Balanced Portfolio method of cost recovery.<sup>10</sup>
- 9 • SPP Base Plan – means that the cost recovery follows the SPP  
10 highway/byway method of cost recovery.
- 11 • SPS Zonal – means that 100% of the revenue requirements are rolled into  
12 SPS zonal transmission rates.
- 13 • SPS Directly Assigned – means that 100% of the revenue requirements are  
14 paid by SPS retail customers.

15 Some projects can have a combination of recovery methods, as noted in Attachment  
16 JJC-3. For each project that was issued an NTC, the cost recovery method is  
17 specified for that project within the NTC.

---

<sup>10</sup> SPS witness William A. Grant discusses cost recovery of SPP-approved transmission investment in his direct testimony.



Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. Please describe the Transmission capital additions as shown on Attachment**  
2 **JJC-3.**

3 A. The Transmission capital additions listed in Attachment JJC-3 support SPS's  
4 transmission operations and SPS's ability to provide safe and reliable electric  
5 service to its customers. These additions are for expanding the SPS transmission  
6 system infrastructure and for upgrading the SPS transmission system to  
7 interconnect new generation resources, to maintain reliability, and to improve load-  
8 serving capability.

9 As shown in Table JJC-2, the Transmission capital additions for the period  
10 of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 fall within one or more of the  
11 following seven project categories: Economic Projects; Generation  
12 Interconnection Projects; Load Interconnection Projects; Reliability Projects;  
13 System Refurbishment Projects; Transmission Interconnection Projects; and Other  
14 Projects. When a project group falls into two project categories, the dollar cost of  
15 the project group is split equally between the two categories.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1  
2  
3

**Table JJC-2**  
**Transmission Capital Additions**  
**for the Period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020**

<b>Project Category</b>	<b>Transmission Capital Additions (total company)</b>	<b>Transmission Capital Additions (NM retail)</b>
Economic (“EC”)	\$134,453	\$32,596
Generation Interconnection (“GI”)	\$6,204,773	\$1,488,426
Load Interconnection (“LI”)	\$8,743,915	\$2,169,487
Reliability (“RE”)	\$181,250,070	\$43,996,962
System Refurbishment (“SR”)	\$42,967,221	\$10,458,419
Transmission Interconnection (“TI”)	\$99,333	\$24,082
Other (“OT”)	\$10,965,644	\$3,089,832
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$250,365,409</b>	<b>\$61,259,804</b>

- 4 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “EC” category.**
- 5 A. This category of investment contains the capital additions for transmission projects
- 6 that were developed through SPP’s Integrated Planning Process, which provide
- 7 benefits to the SPP region, including the SPS system. SPS’s New Mexico retail
- 8 customers benefit from these capital additions because they also provide improved
- 9 access to market-based energy resources. The total investment in this category is
- 10 \$32,596 on a New Mexico retail basis. The project described below accounts for

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 100% of the total capital additions in this category. This project is integral to SPS's  
2 ability to provide reliable electric service to its customers.

- 3 • **TUCO Mooreland (Woodward) (\$65,192 NM retail) (\$268,906 total**  
4 **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000417.015 and**  
5 **A.0000665.005)** – This project constructed a single-circuit 345-kV  
6 transmission line between the TUCO Substation, near Lubbock, Texas,  
7 and Oklahoma Gas & Electric's ("OG&E") Woodward Substation near  
8 Woodward, Oklahoma. SPS constructed the line between the TUCO  
9 Substation and OG&E's Border Substation near the Texas and  
10 Oklahoma border, and OG&E constructed the line from the Border  
11 Substation to the Woodward Substation. This project is also a  
12 Transmission Interconnection Project, and therefore only half of the  
13 total shown above (\$32,596 NM retail) (\$134,453 total company) is  
14 credited to Economic Projects. This project was identified in the SPP's  
15 Balanced Portfolio Economic Studies. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this  
16 project.

17 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the "GI" category.**

18 A. This category of investment contains the capital additions for transmission system  
19 upgrades necessary to connect new generation sources to the SPS transmission  
20 system as required by the SPP OATT. SPS is obligated to provide non-  
21 discriminatory interconnection service to new generators, pursuant to the SPP  
22 OATT. These capital additions may have incidental benefits to SPS's New Mexico  
23 retail customers by enhancing SPS's transmission system reliability with these  
24 additional resources and facilities on the system. The total investment in this  
25 category during the period is \$1,488,426 on a New Mexico retail basis. The

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 projects described below account for approximately 85% of the total capital  
2 additions in this category. The remaining projects are similar in nature in that they  
3 connect new generation sources to the transmission system, which is integral to  
4 SPS's ability to provide reliable electric service to its customers.

- 5 • **Gen Upgrade Tolk X Reconductor (\$742,524 NM retail) (\$3,062,770**  
6 **total company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000105.001, .005, .007,**  
7 **and .008)** – This project upgraded the two 230-kV lines K-27 and K-45  
8 and the associated line terminals at Tolk Substation and Plant X  
9 Substation. These upgrades were shared network upgrade projects  
10 identified in SPP's DISIS 2014-002 study to accommodate new  
11 generation being added.

- 12 • **Tuco Intg 345/230kV Auto #1 upgrade (\$534,719 NM retail)**  
13 **(\$2,205,613 total company) (WBS Level 2 Number A.0000564.002)**  
14 – This project upgraded the 345/230-kV transformer at TUCO  
15 Interchange. This project was one of the shared network upgrades  
16 required for the connection of generation projects approved by SPP in  
17 their DISIS 2014-002 study.

18 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “LI” category.**

19 A. This category of investment contains the capital additions for transmission system  
20 upgrades necessary to connect new load-serving substations for either SPS retail or  
21 wholesale customers, including cooperatives, municipal electric utilities, and other  
22 investor-owned utilities. The LI request for the wholesale customers is made under  
23 the SPP OATT because their request constitutes a request for network transmission  
24 service. These capital additions may have incidental benefits to SPS's New Mexico

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 retail customers by enhancing SPS's transmission system reliability with these  
2 additional facilities on the system. The total investment in this category is  
3 \$2,169,487 on a New Mexico retail basis. The projects described below account  
4 for approximately 91% of the total capital additions in this category. The remaining  
5 projects are similar in nature in that they connect new load serving substations,  
6 which is integral to SPS's ability to provide reliable electric service to its customers.

- 7 • **Western St Sub (TAM) (\$672,078 NM retail) (\$2,772,193 total**  
8 **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0001137.001, .002, .003, .004,**  
9 **.005, and .006)** – This project installed a 28 MVA, 115/13.2-kV  
10 distribution substation named Western Street located in Amarillo,  
11 Texas. This substation was needed to serve new load in the area and to  
12 provide contingency back-up capacity for the other distribution  
13 substations in the area.
- 14 • **OPIE 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345kV (\$855,844 NM retail)**  
15 **(\$3,530,194 total company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0001189.005,**  
16 **.007, .009, .011, and .026)** – This project installed a new 345/115-kV  
17 transmission interchange called Phantom Interchange as well as two  
18 new 345-kV transmission lines, a line approximately 20 miles in length  
19 from Phantom Interchange to China Draw Substation and a line  
20 approximately 21 miles in length from Phantom Interchange to  
21 Roadrunner Interchange. This project is also a Reliability Project, and  
22 therefore only half of the total shown above (\$427,922 NM retail)  
23 (\$1,765,097 total company) is credited to Load Interconnection  
24 Projects. The Phantom Interchange was needed to serve the rapidly  
25 increasing new transmission loads in the surrounding area and the  
26 looped 345-kV lines were needed to provide the needed reliability to  
27 these new loads and the existing transmission system in the area. SPP  
28 issued SPS an NTC for this project.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

- 1                   • **Interconnection Milwaukee (\$316,051 NM retail) (\$1,303,535 total**  
2                   **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0001079.001, .002, .006, .007,**  
3                   **.008, .009, .010, and .011)** – This project installed the new SPS Quincy  
4                   Switching Station to provide 115-kV service to South Plains Electric  
5                   Cooperative to serve new load from its new Milwaukee Substation.  
6                   This project group includes both General and Transmission Plant  
7                   additions.
- 8                   • **OPIE 3 Malaga Bend (\$261,022 NM retail) (\$1,076,668 total**  
9                   **company) (WBS Level 2 Number A.0001214.005)** – This project  
10                  installed a new 115-kV distribution substation called Malaga Bend as  
11                  well as two new 115-kV transmission lines, a line approximately 11  
12                  miles in length from Malaga Bend Substation to Loving South  
13                  Substation and a line approximately 10 miles in length from Malaga  
14                  Bend Substation to Phantom Interchange. This substation was needed  
15                  to serve the rapidly increasing new distribution loads in the surrounding  
16                  area.
- 17                  • **Interconnection XTO BEU (\$252,254 NM retail) (\$1,040,502 total**  
18                  **company) (WBS Level 2 Number A.0001384.002)** – This project  
19                  installed two new 115-kV service points for this customer from SPS  
20                  transmission line W76. This project was required to provide service to  
21                  new customer load. The customer paid for a portion of this project.

22   **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “RE” category.**

23   A. This category of investment contains the capital additions for transmission  
24   upgrades identified by SPS or the SPP that are needed to maintain reliability on the  
25   SPS transmission system. Upgrades required by the SPP Transmission Expansion  
26   Planning process and NERC compliance fall into this category as well. SPS New  
27   Mexico retail customers benefit from the improvement in transmission system  
28   reliability by having a reduced risk with respect to both frequency and duration of

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 outages, and by having reduced operational constraints. The total investment in  
2 this category is \$43,996,962 on a New Mexico retail basis. The projects described  
3 below account for approximately 82% of the total capital additions in this category.  
4 The remaining projects are similar in nature in that they address reliability issues,  
5 which is integral to SPS's ability to provide reliable electric service to its customers.

- 6 • **OPIE TUCO-Hobbs 345kV\_PID 30376 (\$27,285,624 NM retail)**  
7 **(\$112,467,317 total company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers**  
8 **A.0000673.021, .022, .023, .025, .026, .030, .031, .032, .039, and .040)**  
9 – This project constructed a single-circuit 345-kV transmission line  
10 between the TUCO Substation, near Lubbock, Texas, the Yoakum  
11 Substation in Texas, and the Hobbs Generating Substation near Hobbs,  
12 New Mexico. The project was evaluated and identified in the 2013 SPP  
13 High Priority Incremental Load Study (“HPILS”) as needed for  
14 reliability to alleviate loading violations on the underlying network and  
15 voltage violations due to insufficient power supply to network load  
16 additions. In addition to its reliability benefits, the project was also  
17 identified by SPP as providing significant economic benefits. In 2016,  
18 SPP issued its Integrated Transmission Planning Near-Term study  
19 which identified the TUCO to Yoakum portion of the project as needed  
20 as soon as 2017 to mitigate voltage issues in that area. SPP issued SPS  
21 NTCs for this project. This project group includes both General and  
22 Transmission Plant additions.
- 23 • **Eddy County Dbl Bus Dbl Brker 230kV (\$4,640,936 NM retail)**  
24 **(\$19,184,296 total company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers**  
25 **A.0000290.001, .003, .004, .005, .006, .008, .009, and .010)** – This  
26 project reconfigured the existing Eddy County Interchange 230-kV bus  
27 from a main and transfer bus design to a double bus-double breaker  
28 arrangement. This project was required to meet long-term firm  
29 transmission service requests in the SPP Aggregate Facility Study SPP-

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1                   2013-AG3-AFS-6. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project. This  
2                   project group includes both General and Transmission Plant additions.

3                   • **OPIE N Loving-S Loving 115kV (\$2,099,943 NM retail) (\$8,661,866**  
4                   **total company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000424.119, .120, .121,**  
5                   **.122, and .257)** – This project constructed approximately 3 miles of  
6                   115-kV transmission line from North Loving Substation to Loving  
7                   South Substation and converted Loving South Substation from 69-kV  
8                   to 115-kV operation. This upgrade was needed to reduce the 69-kV  
9                   loading on the 115/69-kV transformers at Carlsbad Plant Interchange.

10                  • **Plant X 115kV BFR (\$2,069,076 NM retail) (\$8,374,628 total**  
11                  **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000842.001, .002, .004, .005,**  
12                  **.006, .007, and .008)** – This project added breaker failure relaying to  
13                  the 115-kV breakers at the Plant X Substation. This project was needed  
14                  to address NERC compliance requirements as well as to mitigate  
15                  stability and reliability issues on the transmission system. This project  
16                  group includes both General and Transmission Plant additions.

17   **Q.    Please describe the types of projects included in the “SR” category.**

18   A.    This category of investment contains the capital additions for transmission  
19           upgrades to replace storm-damaged, obsolete, and failed equipment. SPS’s New  
20           Mexico retail customers benefit from these capital additions through restoration of  
21           service, improved transmission reliability, the prevention of possible future  
22           outages, and avoidance of higher maintenance costs associated with some aging  
23           equipment. These projects include those that are ongoing in nature, such as capital  
24           work to replace damaged assets. The total investment in this category is  
25           \$10,458,419 on a New Mexico retail basis. The projects described below account



Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 for approximately 85% of the total capital additions in this category. The remaining  
2 projects are similar in nature in that they replace storm-damaged or failed  
3 equipment, which is integral to SPS's ability to provide reliable electric service to  
4 its customers.

- 5 • **Line ELR SPS (\$3,046,193 NM retail) (\$12,564,968 total company)**  
6 **(WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000499.011, .012, .013, .015, .019, .020,**  
7 **.026, .027, .029, .030, .031, .033, and .052)** – The term "ELR" stands  
8 for End of Life Replacement. This project provided for improvement  
9 work on transmission lines to address high priority capital defects, such  
10 as defective wood poles and cross arms, that were discovered through  
11 line inspections. Work in the ELR group included emergent work,  
12 planned usually 12 to 18 months in advance of the work being  
13 performed. This work was done on several transmission lines as part of  
14 a multi-year program to replace capital property units on a like-for-like  
15 basis and return the transmission lines to overall good health.
  
- 16 • **S&E - SPS Line (\$2,111,685 NM retail) (\$8,710,302 total company)**  
17 **(WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000303.007, .027, .040, .041, .043, .044,**  
18 **.045, .046, .047, .053, .055, .056, .057, .058, .059, .061, .062, .063, .064,**  
19 **.067, .069, .083, .090, and .092 )** – These projects provided for the storm  
20 and emergency work orders for the replacement or capital repair of  
21 transmission line facilities damaged by inclement weather or natural  
22 disasters.
  
- 23 • **SPS Switch Replace (\$1,705,443 NM retail) (\$7,022,489 total**  
24 **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000514.002, .004, .006, .007,**  
25 **and .008)** – This project replaced switches with cap and pin insulators  
26 because of a long history of high failure rates. The new switches  
27 installed use a better design of insulator and will provide much  
28 improved reliability over the switches they replaced. This project group  
29 includes both General and Transmission Plant additions.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

- 1                   • **Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip (\$1,355,052 NM retail)**  
2                   **(\$5,509,643 total company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0001273.005,**  
3                   **.008, .014, .015, .016, and A.0001369.001)** – This project provided for  
4                   the replacement of failing switches, jumpers and other ancillary  
5                   equipment. This work was done at several substations as part of a multi-  
6                   year program to replace equipment that is obsolete, for which parts are  
7                   no longer available, or require significant operations and maintenance  
8                   spend to keep it in service. This project group includes both General  
9                   and Transmission Plant additions.
- 10                  • **ELR - Breakers - SPS (\$704,203 NM retail) (\$2,904,702 total**  
11                  **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000640.008, .020, .021, .023,**  
12                  **.033, .035, and .039)** –This ELR project replaced circuit breakers that  
13                  had reached the end of their useful life. This work was done at several  
14                  substations as part of a multi-year program to replace breakers that are  
15                  obsolete, for which parts are no longer available, or require significant  
16                  operations and maintenance spend to keep them in service.

17 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “TI” category.**

18 A. This category of investment contains the capital additions for transmission system  
19 upgrades necessary to connect transmission systems of neighboring utilities to the  
20 SPS transmission system. SPS is obligated to provide this interconnection service  
21 pursuant to the SPP OATT. SPS’s New Mexico retail customers benefit from these  
22 capital additions because they may also provide improved access to market-based  
23 energy resources and also improved overall system reliability from expanded  
24 transmission system interconnection. The total investment in this category is  
25 \$24,082 on a New Mexico Retail basis. The project described below accounts for  
26 more than 100% of the total capital additions in this category because the other

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 project had a credit identified from project closing activities, which removed dollars  
2 from the total capital additions. These projects are integral to SPS's ability to  
3 provide reliable electric service to its customers.

- 4 • **TUCO Mooreland (Woodward) (\$65,192 NM retail) (\$268,906 total**  
5 **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000417.015 and**  
6 **A.0000665.005)** – This project constructed a single-circuit 345-kV  
7 transmission line between the TUCO Substation, near Lubbock, Texas,  
8 and OG&E's Woodward Substation near Woodward, Oklahoma. SPS  
9 constructed the line between the TUCO Substation and OG&E's Border  
10 Substation near the Texas and Oklahoma border and OG&E constructed  
11 the line from the Border Substation to the Woodward Substation. This  
12 project is also an Economic Project, and therefore only half of the total  
13 shown above (\$32,596 NM retail) (\$134,453 total company) is credited  
14 to Transmission Interconnection Projects. This project was identified  
15 in the SPP's Balanced Portfolio Economic Studies. SPP issued SPS an  
16 NTC for this project.

17 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the "OT" category.**

18 A. This category of investment contains the capital additions for transmission projects  
19 such as tool and equipment purchases, spare parts, and data acquisition including  
20 fault or disturbance recorders. These capital additions support the projects in the  
21 first six categories and enhance or improve transmission reliability, for example by  
22 enabling SPS to conduct diagnostic testing to prevent outages. The total investment  
23 in this category is \$3,089,832 on a New Mexico retail basis. The projects described  
24 below account for approximately 85% of the total capital additions in this category.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 The remaining projects are similar in nature in that they involve purchasing of  
2 equipment or spare parts, which is integral to SPS's ability to provide reliable  
3 electric service to its customers.

- 4 • **SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1 (\$743,038 NM retail)**  
5 **(\$2,879,841 total company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000795.001,**  
6 **.002, .003, .009, and .010)** – These projects provided for the  
7 construction of a fiber optics communication infrastructure within the  
8 SPS region. The first leg of a multi-year effort started in the Amarillo  
9 area by installing Optical Ground Wire ("OPGW") in the static position  
10 on selected transmission lines to create a redundant fiber optic  
11 communication ring with access to the Amarillo Transmission  
12 Operations Center. This ring provides redundant protection paths for  
13 the line sections on which the OPGW is installed as well as provides  
14 redundant paths for the Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition  
15 ("SCADA") system. This project group includes both General and  
16 Transmission Plant additions.
- 17 • **Security Access Control System (\$590,630 NM retail) (\$1,964,684**  
18 **total company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0001118.006, .007, and**  
19 **.009)** – This project replaced the existing standard locks on substation  
20 entry gates with locks that use an electronic key to restrict substation  
21 access to authorized personnel and to meet compliance requirements.
- 22 • **Fault Recorders - SPS (\$364,907 NM retail) (\$1,284,019 total**  
23 **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000556.016, .017, .020, and**  
24 **.022)** – This project installed fault recorders for disturbance monitoring  
25 at substations. This project group includes both General and  
26 Transmission Plant additions.
- 27 • **Transportation - SPS (\$364,367 NM retail) (\$1,212,038 total**  
28 **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0006056.223 and .224)** – These  
29 projects purchased fleet vehicles for operation in the SPS area. The  
30 vehicles included automobiles, trucks, heavy vehicles such as bucket  
31 trucks, high-reach bucket trucks, hole-diggers, and trailers. Without

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 these vehicles, crews would not have access to a predictable and reliable  
2 method of transport, nor would they have the necessary equipment to  
3 perform needed transmission construction work.

- 4 • **TxDot Relocate (\$287,992 NM retail) (\$1,187,912 total company)**  
5 **(WBS Level 2 Number A.0001383.002)** – This project replaced  
6 transmission structures on several transmission lines to clear the right of  
7 way for a Texas Department of Transportation (“TxDOT”) project to  
8 construct Loop 335 on the west side of Amarillo, Texas. SPS was  
9 obligated to clear the new right of way for this state highway project.  
10 TxDOT will reimburse SPS for a portion of the project costs.
- 11 • **RTU - EMS Upgrade - SPS (\$235,501 NM retail) (\$783,375 total**  
12 **company) (WBS Level 2 Numbers A.0000588.011, .031, .032, and**  
13 **.033)** – This project replaced remote terminal units ("RTUs") that were  
14 at the end of their useful service life.

15 **Q. Are the Transmission capital additions for the period of October 1, 2019**  
16 **through September 30, 2020 presented in Attachment JJC-3 reasonable and**  
17 **necessary?**

18 **A.** Yes. As discussed in my testimony above, the Transmission capital additions  
19 presented in Attachment JJC-3 are reasonable and necessary to expand and sustain  
20 the transmission grid that serves as the path between generation and customers  
21 taking service from the transmission and distribution systems. For example, SPS  
22 must construct new transmission lines and substations to interconnect new  
23 generation and to deliver energy reliably through the transmission grid. SPS also  
24 must complete transmission system rehabilitation projects related to transmission

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 line and substation improvements, replacement of obsolete and failed equipment,  
2 and replacement of systems damaged by storms. These new and reinforced  
3 transmission lines, substations, and protection and control systems are integral to  
4 providing safe and reliable service to SPS customers. The process for developing  
5 costs and managing projects ensures that the expenditures are reasonable and  
6 necessary and that the costs were prudently incurred, as discussed earlier in my  
7 testimony.

**B. Transmission Capital Additions for the Period  
October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021**

8 **Q. Please describe the Transmission capital additions SPS is requesting to include**  
9 **in its rate base for the period of October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021.**

10 A. The capital additions that have been or will be placed in service during the period  
11 of October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021 that SPS is requesting to include in  
12 rate base are similar to the projects that were closed during the period of October 1,  
13 2019 through September 30, 2020 and that are discussed in the previous section of  
14 my testimony. As with the projects discussed above, these projects support SPS's  
15 ability to provide safe and reliable electric service to its customers.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. What is the dollar amount of the Transmission capital additions for the period**  
2 **of October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021 that SPS is requesting to include**  
3 **in rate base?**

4 A. SPS is requesting \$46,830,670 on a New Mexico retail basis (\$191,191,997 Total  
5 Company) in Transmission capital additions for the period of October 1, 2020  
6 through February 28, 2021. This amount consists of Transmission plant capital  
7 additions of \$44,356,145 (\$182,960,688 Total Company), and general plant capital  
8 additions of \$2,474,526 (\$8,231,309 Total Company). Attachment JJC-6 provides  
9 all the anticipated Transmission capital additions to plant-in-service during this  
10 time period.

11 **Q. Please describe the information included in Attachment JJC-6, which provides**  
12 **details about the dollar amount for Transmission capital additions for the**  
13 **period of October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021.**

14 A. Attachment JJC-6 provides the information listed in Table JJC-4 (next page):

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1

**Table JJC-4**

Column A —	Asset Class	Identifies the type of asset.
Column B —	Witness	Identifies the witness supporting the project.
Column C —	Project Category	Provides a classification of the project group's type
Column D—	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	Provides the WBS Level 1 name of the project group
Column E —	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 – February 28, 2021) Total Company	Provides the Total Company dollar amounts for the plant additions for the period of October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021.
Column F —	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 – February 28, 2021) NM Retail	Provides the New Mexico Retail dollar amounts for the plant additions for the period of October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021.

2 **Q. Please describe the Transmission capital additions placed in service for the**  
3 **period of October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021.**

4 A. The Transmission capital additions listed in Attachment JJC-6 are the capital  
5 additions that have been or will be placed in service between October 1, 2020  
6 through February 28, 2021. They are similar to the projects that were closed to  
7 plant-in-service during the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020,  
8 which are discussed in the previous subsection of my testimony. They support



Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 SPS’s transmission operations and SPS’s ability to provide safe and reliable electric  
2 service to its customers. As shown in Table JJC-5 below, the Transmission capital  
3 additions for the period of October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021 fall within  
4 one or more of the seven categories described in the previous subsection of my  
5 testimony. When a project group falls into two project categories, the dollar cost  
6 of the project group is split equally between the two categories.

7 **Table JJC-5**  
8 **Transmission Capital Additions**  
9 **for the Period of October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021**

<b>Project Category</b>	<b>Transmission Capital Additions (total company)</b>	<b>Transmission Capital Additions (NM Retail)</b>
Economic (“EC”)	\$(5,172)	\$(1,254)
Generation Interconnection (“GI”)	\$299,166	\$72,272
Load Interconnection (“LI”)	\$36,350,355	\$8,824,124
Reliability (“RE”)	\$105,820,289	\$25,726,677
System Refurbishment (“SR”)	\$34,305,580	\$8,336,670
Transmission Interconnection (“TI”)	\$(5,172)	\$(1,254)
Other (“OT”)	\$14,426,952	\$3,873,435
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$191,191,998</b>	<b>\$46,830,670</b>

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “EC” category.**

2 A. The general description of the EC category provided in the previous subsection of  
3 this testimony also applies to the projects included for the October 1, 2020 through  
4 February 28, 2021 time period identified as “EC” on Attachment JJC-6. The total  
5 planned investment in this category amounts to (\$1,254) on a New Mexico retail  
6 basis during the period. The project described below accounts for over 100% of  
7 the total capital additions in this category because the other project had a credit  
8 identified from project closing activities, which removed dollars from the total  
9 capital additions. The remaining project is similar in nature in that it involved  
10 transmission interconnections to the SPP grid. These projects are integral to SPS’s  
11 ability to provide reliable electric service to its customers.

12 • **TUCO Mooreland (Woodward) (\$113 NM retail) (\$466 total**  
13 **company)** – This project constructed a single-circuit 345-kV  
14 transmission line between the TUCO Substation, near Lubbock, Texas,  
15 and OG&E’s Woodward Substation near Woodward, Oklahoma. SPS  
16 constructed the line between the TUCO Substation and OG&E’s Border  
17 Substation near the Texas and Oklahoma border, and OG&E  
18 constructed the line from the Border Substation to the Woodward  
19 Substation. This project is also a Transmission Interconnection Project,  
20 and therefore only half of the total shown above (\$57 NM retail) (\$233  
21 total company) is credited to Economic Projects. This project was  
22 identified in the SPP’s Balanced Portfolio Economic Studies. SPP  
23 issued SPS an NTC for this project.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “GI” category.**

2 A. The general description of the GI category provided in the previous subsection of  
3 this testimony also applies to the projects included for the October 1, 2020 through  
4 February 28, 2021 time period identified as “GI” on Attachment JJC-6. The total  
5 planned investment in this category amounts to \$72,272 on a New Mexico retail  
6 basis during the period. The project described below accounts for over 100% of  
7 the total capital additions in this category because the other projects have credits  
8 identified from project closing activities, which removed dollars from the total  
9 capital additions. The remaining projects are similar in nature in that they connect  
10 new generation sources to the transmission system, which is integral to SPS’s  
11 ability to provide reliable electric service to its customers.

- 12 • **GEN-2011-025 Fiber Wind (\$76,378 NM retail) (\$315,044 total**  
13 **company)** – This project provided a 115-kV interconnection for Fiber  
14 Wind LLC's 80 megawatt wind energy facility located in Crosby  
15 County, Texas.

16 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “LI” category.**

17 A. The general description of the LI category provided in the previous subsection of  
18 this testimony also applies to the projects included for the October 1, 2020 through  
19 February 28, 2020 time period identified as “LI” on Attachment JJC-6. The total  
20 planned investment in this category amounts to \$8,824,124 on a New Mexico retail

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 basis during the period. The projects described below account for approximately  
2 82% of the total capital additions in this category. The remaining projects are  
3 similar in nature in that they connect new load-serving substations to the  
4 transmission system, which is integral to SPS's ability to provide reliable electric  
5 service to its customers.

- 6 • **OPIE 3 Malaga Bend (\$4,050,485 NM retail) (\$16,707,482 total**  
7 **company)** – This project installed a new 115-kV distribution substation  
8 called Malaga Bend as well as two new 115-kV transmission lines, a  
9 line approximately 11 miles in length from Malaga Bend Substation to  
10 South Loving Substation and a line approximately 10 miles in length  
11 from Malaga Bend Substation to Phantom Interchange. This substation  
12 was needed to serve the rapidly increasing new distribution loads in the  
13 surrounding area.
- 14 • **OPIE 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345kV (\$3,209,796 NM retail)**  
15 **(\$13,192,329 total company)** – This project installed the new 345/115-  
16 kV Phantom Substation as well as two new 345-kV transmission lines,  
17 a line approximately 20 miles in length from Phantom Substation to  
18 China Draw Substation and a line approximately 21 miles in length from  
19 Phantom Substation to Roadrunner Substation. This project is also a  
20 Reliability Project, and therefore only half of the total shown above  
21 (\$1,604,898 NM retail) (\$6,596,164 total company) is credited to Load  
22 Interconnection Projects. The Phantom Substation was needed to serve  
23 the rapidly increasing new transmission loads in the surrounding area  
24 and the looped 345-kV lines were needed to provide the needed  
25 reliability to these new loads and the existing transmission system in the  
26 area. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project. This project group  
27 includes both General and Transmission Plant additions.
- 28 • **OPIE 3 W39 Rebuild (\$1,577,666 NM retail) (\$6,507,571 total**  
29 **company)** – This project replaced approximately 8 miles of the existing

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 115-kV W39 line with a new, higher capacity line. The additional  
2 capacity was needed on this line to serve new customer load in the area.

3 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “RE” category.**

4 A. The general description of the RE category provided in the previous subsection of  
5 this testimony also applies to the projects included for the October 1, 2020 through  
6 February 28, 2021 time period identified as “RE” on Attachment JJC-6. The total  
7 planned investment in this category amounts to \$25,726,677 on a New Mexico  
8 retail basis during the period. The projects described below account for  
9 approximately 87% of the total capital additions in this category. The remaining  
10 projects are similar in nature in that they address reliability issues, which is integral  
11 to SPS’s ability to provide reliable electric service to its customers.

12 • **OPIE 2 Kiowa-Eddy Co 345kV (\$14,847,878 NM retail)**  
13 **(\$61,206,127 total company)** – This project constructed a new 34-mile,  
14 345-kV transmission line between Eddy County and Kiowa  
15 Interchanges. This project also installed a 345-kV ring bus at Eddy  
16 County Interchange and a new 345-kV terminal at Kiowa Interchange.  
17 The project was identified by SPP as needed for reliability. SPP issued  
18 SPS an NTC for this project. This project group includes both General  
19 and Transmission Plant additions.

20 • **Mustang - Seminole 115kV Ckt1 New Line (\$3,438,477 NM retail)**  
21 **(\$14,170,333 total company)** – This project installed a 17-mile, 115-kV  
22 line and new substation terminals at Mustang Station and Seminole  
23 Interchange. The SPP NTC required a minimum summer emergency  
24 rating of 240 MVA for the line. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.  
25 This project group includes both General and Transmission Plant  
26 additions.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

- **OPIE 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345kV (\$3,209,796 NM retail) (\$13,192,329 total company)** – This project installed the new 345/115-kV Phantom Substation as well as two new 345-kV transmission lines, a line approximately 20 miles in length from Phantom Substation to China Draw Substation and a line approximately 21 miles in length from Phantom Substation to Roadrunner Substation. This project is also a Load Interconnection Project, and therefore only half of the total shown above (\$1,604,898 NM retail) (\$6,596,164 total company) is credited to Reliability Projects. The Phantom Substation was needed to serve the rapidly increasing new transmission loads in the surrounding area and the looped 345-kV lines were needed to provide the needed reliability to these new loads and the existing transmission system in the area. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project. This project group includes both General and Transmission Plant additions.
  
- **OPIE TUCO-Hobbs 345kV\_PID 30376 (\$2,555,343 NM retail) (\$10,540,539 total company)** – This project constructed a single-circuit 345-kV transmission line between the TUCO Substation, near Lubbock, Texas, the Yoakum Substation in Texas, and the Hobbs Generating Substation near Hobbs, New Mexico. The project was evaluated and identified in the 2013 SPP HPILS as needed for reliability to alleviate loading violations on the underlying network and voltage violations due to insufficient power supply to network load additions. In addition to its reliability benefits, the project was also identified by SPP as providing significant economic benefits. In 2016, SPP issued its Integrated Transmission Planning Near-Term study which identified the TUCO to Yoakum portion of the project as needed as soon as 2017 to mitigate voltage issues in that area. SPP issued SPS NTCs for this project. This project group includes both General and Transmission Plant additions.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. Are there any other transmission reliability capital additions costs during the**  
2 **October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021 period not reflected in this**  
3 **testimony?**

4 A. Yes. The project to install equipment to use the two existing generators at Tolks  
5 Station as synchronous condensers is included in SPS witness Mark Lytal's  
6 testimony. The installed equipment is a transmission asset, but SPS's Energy  
7 Supply group developed, budgeted, and constructed the project, so Mr. Lytal  
8 includes those capital addition dollars and the description of this project in his  
9 testimony.

10 **Q. Please describe the need for the synchronous condensers at Tolks Station.**

11 A. In my direct testimony in Case No. 19-00170-UT, I described the need for the two  
12 synchronous condensers at Tolks Station when both generating units are offline  
13 during the reduced operations period of October through May. Attachment JJC-7  
14 contains the powerflow analysis SPS completed on steady state and stability models  
15 and simulating generation and transmission outages to show potential issues on the  
16 transmission system for Tolks Station in the reduced operations mode. The  
17 contingencies performed in this analysis were chosen to align with the compliance  
18 requirements that SPS must meet in the NERC standard TPL-001-4. To

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 summarize, the transmission system was designed to have one or both of the Tolk  
2 generating units online to provide voltage support and reactive power support to  
3 the system, which is especially critical during electrical faults on the system and for  
4 other contingency situations. Steady state power flow models and stability models  
5 simulating generation and transmission outages show that the transmission system  
6 could experience unstable oscillations and voltage collapse during specific  
7 contingencies during periods of high wind output and low fossil fuel generation  
8 output when both Tolk Station generating units are offline. The studies determined  
9 that the oscillation and voltage collapse concerns could be mitigated in the  
10 immediate future by operating one of the Tolk generators as a synchronous  
11 condenser. The transmission system would still be vulnerable if the one  
12 synchronous condenser tripped or was out of service, so both generators were  
13 planned to be operated as synchronous condensers.

14 **Q. Please describe how the synchronous condensers provide electrical stability**  
15 **and voltage support to the transmission system.**

16 A. In the generating mode at Tolk Station, the steam from the coal boilers spin the  
17 steam turbines, which rotates the shaft of the electrical generator causing it to  
18 produce electrical power. In synchronous condenser mode, these same electrical



Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 generators can be operated by disconnecting them from the steam turbines and  
2 running them as electric motors on the transmission system. These large spinning  
3 machines provide electrical “inertia” to the transmission system, helping to provide  
4 stability and dynamic response to the system so that it can operate reliably during  
5 system disturbances. These synchronous condensers can nearly instantaneously  
6 generate or absorb reactive power as needed, just as the electrical generators do  
7 when operating in the generation mode. The synchronous condenser’s ability to  
8 generate or absorb reactive power quickly allows them to support system voltages  
9 and dampen voltage oscillations when they occur.

10 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “SR” category.**

11 A. The general description of the SR category provided in the previous subsection of  
12 this testimony also applies to the projects included for the October 1, 2020 through  
13 February 28, 2021 time period identified as “SR” on Attachment JJC-6. The total  
14 planned investment in this category amounts to \$8,336,670 on a New Mexico retail  
15 basis during the period. The projects described below account for approximately  
16 85% of the total capital additions in this category. The remaining projects are  
17 similar in nature in that they replace storm-damaged or failed equipment, which is  
18 integral to SPS’s ability to provide reliable electric service to its customers.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

- 1                   • **S&E - SPS Line (\$3,449,751 NM retail) (\$14,229,570 total company)**  
2                   – These projects provided for the storm and emergency work orders for  
3                   the replacement or capital repair of transmission line facilities damaged  
4                   by inclement weather or natural disasters.
- 5                   • **ELR - Breakers - SPS (\$948,200 NM retail) (\$3,911,147 total**  
6                   **company)** –This ELR project replaced circuit breakers that had reached  
7                   the end of their useful life. This work was done at several substations  
8                   as part of a multi-year program to replace breakers that are obsolete, for  
9                   which parts are no longer available and require significant operations  
10                  and maintenance spend to keep them in service.
- 11                  • **SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements (\$499,543 NM retail) (\$2,041,069**  
12                  **total company)** – These projects replaced old high-maintenance or  
13                  broken switches with new switches. This project group includes both  
14                  General and Transmission Plant additions.
- 15                  • **Spearman Breaker Replacements (\$479,379 NM retail) (\$1,977,257**  
16                  **total company)** – This project replaced two 69-kV circuit breakers,  
17                  protective relay systems, communications systems, and associated  
18                  equipment at Spearman Interchange. Some of this equipment had failed  
19                  and the rest of the equipment was at the end of its useful life. North  
20                  Plains Electric Cooperative was financially responsible for the  
21                  replacement of one of the 69-kV breakers and paid for its replacement.  
22                  This project group includes both General and Transmission Plant  
23                  additions.
- 24                  • **Tuco SVC Control and Protection Repl (\$479,414 NM retail)**  
25                  **(\$1,950,986 total company)** – This project replaced the Static VAR  
26                  Compensator's ("SVC") control systems, protection systems, and  
27                  associated equipment. These systems were installed in 2004 and the  
28                  hardware components had been failing at an increasing rate and  
29                  replacement parts are no longer available. The new control and  
30                  protection systems will keep this important SVC reliable and available  
31                  to the system and will be serviceable for the foreseeable future. This  
32                  project group includes both General and Transmission Plant additions.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

- 1                   • **Carlisle Cap Bank Rplmt (\$451,531 NM retail) (\$1,860,309 total**  
2                   **company)** – This project replaced the 115-kV capacitor bank at Carlisle  
3                   Interchange that was at the end of its useful life. The protection scheme  
4                   on this capacitor bank is no longer supported by the manufacturer and  
5                   parts are no longer available. The capacitor bank itself was also at the  
6                   end of its useful life. This project group includes both General and  
7                   Transmission Plant additions.
- 8                   • **ELR RFL9300 Relays SPS (\$405,886 NM retail) (\$1,663,942 total**  
9                   **company)** – This ELR project replaced the RFL-9300 relay systems  
10                  with new SEL-411L line current differential relay systems. The RFL-  
11                  9300 hardware is obsolete, and its electrical components are failing at  
12                  an increasing rate. The manufacturer no longer supports this relay  
13                  system and spare parts are not available. The new relay system provides  
14                  high-speed tripping and faster backup tripping, which eliminates the  
15                  problems associated with long trip times on backup relaying when the  
16                  RFL-9300 systems fail. This work was done at several transmission  
17                  substations as part of a multi-year program. This project group includes  
18                  both General and Transmission Plant additions.
- 19                 • **Line ELR SPS (\$357,603 NM retail) (\$1,475,045 total company)** –  
20                 This ELR project provided for improvement work on transmission lines  
21                 to address high priority capital defects, such as defective wood poles and  
22                 cross arms, that were discovered through line inspections. Work in this  
23                 ELR group included emergent work, planned usually 12 to 18 months  
24                 in advance of the work being performed. This work was done on several  
25                 transmission lines as part of a multi-year program to replace capital  
26                 property units on a like-for-like basis and return the transmission lines  
27                 to overall good health.

28 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the “TI” category.**

29 A. The general description of the TI category provided in the previous subsection of  
30 this testimony also applies to the projects included for the October 1, 2020 through  
31 February 28, 2021 time period identified as “TI.” The total planned investment in

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 this category amounts to (\$1,254) on a New Mexico retail basis during the period.  
2 The project described below accounts for over 100% of the total capital additions  
3 in this category because the other project had a credit identified from project closing  
4 activities, which removed dollars from the total capital additions. The remaining  
5 project is similar in nature in that it involved transmission interconnections to the  
6 SPP grid. These projects are integral to SPS's ability to provide reliable electric  
7 service to its customers.

- 8 • **TUCO Mooreland (Woodward) (\$113 NM retail) (\$466 total**  
9 **company)** – This project constructed a single-circuit 345-kV  
10 transmission line between the TUCO Substation, near Lubbock, Texas,  
11 and OG&E's Woodward Substation near Woodward, Oklahoma. SPS  
12 constructed the line between the TUCO Substation and OG&E's Border  
13 Substation near the Texas and Oklahoma border and OG&E constructed  
14 the line from the Border Substation to the Woodward Substation. This  
15 project is also an Economic Project, and therefore only half of the total  
16 shown above (\$57 NM retail) (\$233 total company) is credited to  
17 Transmission Interconnection Projects. This project was identified in  
18 the SPP's Balanced Portfolio Economic Studies. SPP issued SPS an  
19 NTC for this project.

20 **Q. Please describe the types of projects included in the "OT" category.**

21 A. The general description of the OT category provided in the previous subsection of  
22 this testimony also applies to the projects included for the October 1, 2020 through  
23 February 28, 2021 time period identified as "OT". The total planned investment in  
24 this category amounts to \$3,873,435 on a New Mexico retail basis during the

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 period. The projects described below account for approximately 83% of the total  
2 capital additions in this category. The remaining projects are similar in nature in  
3 that they involve purchasing of equipment or spare parts, which is integral to SPS's  
4 ability to provide reliable electric service to its customers.

- 5 • **SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1 (\$985,190 NM retail)**  
6 **(\$3,919,915 total company)** – These projects provided for the construction  
7 of a fiber optics communication infrastructure within the SPS region. The  
8 first leg of a multi-year effort started in the Amarillo area by installing  
9 OPGW in the static position on selected transmission lines to create a  
10 redundant fiber optic communication ring with access to the Amarillo  
11 Transmission Operations Center. This ring provides redundant protection  
12 paths for the line sections on which the OPGW is installed as well as  
13 provides redundant paths for the SCADA system. This project group  
14 includes both General and Transmission Plant additions.
- 15 • **Physical Security (\$725,173 NM retail) (\$2,842,246 total company)** –  
16 This project installed Physical Security Upgrades affecting SPS substation  
17 protection with specific work varying by substation location, current layout,  
18 and threat history. Typical security measures included the installation of  
19 equipment such as cameras and motion sensors at substations. This project  
20 group includes both General and Transmission Plant additions.
- 21 • **Transportation - SPS (\$573,761 NM retail) (\$1,908,569 total company)**  
22 – These projects purchased fleet vehicles for operation in the SPS area. The  
23 vehicles included automobiles, trucks, heavy vehicles such as bucket trucks,  
24 high-reach bucket trucks, hole-diggers, and trailers. Without these vehicles,  
25 crews would not have access to a predictable and reliable method of  
26 transport nor have the necessary equipment to perform needed transmission  
27 construction work.
- 28 • **TxDot Relocate (\$436,319 NM retail) (\$1,799,734 total company)** – This  
29 project replaced transmission structures on several transmission lines to  
30 clear the right of way for a TxDOT project to construct Loop 335 on the

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 west side of Amarillo, Texas. SPS was obligated to clear the new right of  
2 way for this state highway project. TxDOT will reimburse SPS for a portion  
3 of the project costs.

- 4 • **Security Access Control System (\$460,186 NM retail) (\$1,530,771 total**  
5 **company)** – This project replaced the existing standard locks on substation  
6 entry gates with locks that use an electronic key to restrict substation access  
7 to authorized personnel and to meet compliance requirements.

8 **Q. Are the Transmission capital additions presented in Attachment JJC-6**  
9 **consistent with what is expected to be placed in service during the period of**  
10 **October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021?**

11 A. Yes. With respect to the included projects, the actual charges of any single capital  
12 project may vary somewhat from the planned amount on Attachment JJC-6, but it  
13 is possible that other projects will emerge or replace those listed. Attachment JJC-  
14 6 is a reasonable estimate of the total costs of the Transmission capital investment  
15 that have been or will be placed in service during the period of October 1, 2020  
16 through February 28, 2021.

17 **Q. Are the Transmission capital additions for the period presented in Attachment**  
18 **JJC-6 reasonable and necessary?**

19 A. Yes. As discussed in my testimony above, the Transmission capital additions  
20 presented in Attachment JJC-6 are reasonable and necessary to expand and sustain  
21 the transmission grid that serves as the path between generation and customers

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 taking service from the transmission and distribution systems in the same manner  
2 as the Transmission capital additions that were placed into service during the period  
3 of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020. As with those projects, SPS must  
4 construct new transmission lines and substations to interconnect new generation  
5 and to deliver energy reliably through the transmission grid, as well as to complete  
6 transmission system rehabilitation projects related to transmission line and  
7 substation improvements, replace obsolete and failed equipment, and replace  
8 systems damaged by storms. These new and reinforced transmission lines,  
9 substations, and protection and control systems are integral to providing safe and  
10 reliable service to SPS customers. The process for developing costs and managing  
11 projects ensures that the expenditures are reasonable and necessary and that the  
12 costs were prudently incurred, as discussed earlier in my testimony.

1                   **V.    TRANSMISSION BUSINESS AREA O&M EXPENSES**

2   **Q.    What topic do you cover in this section of your testimony?**

3   A.    In this section, I discuss the types of O&M services the Transmission business area  
4        provides to SPS. I explain that SPS's Transmission business area O&M expenses  
5        are reasonable and necessary to support the electric transmission services SPS  
6        provides to its New Mexico retail customers. I also explain that these expenses are  
7        representative of the ongoing level of costs SPS expects to incur for the  
8        Transmission business area.

9   **Q.    What types of O&M services and costs are specifically associated with SPS's**  
10       **Transmission business area?**

11   A.    SPS's Transmission business area is responsible for planning, siting, designing,  
12        constructing, operating, and maintaining transmission assets, which are the SPS  
13        transmission lines and substations that operate at 69 kV and higher. The  
14        transmission system transmits electricity from SPS's generating facilities and other  
15        energy resources to transmission-level customers and to the distribution system.

16                SPS's Transmission O&M expenses include both native SPS costs and  
17        affiliate charges. Native SPS costs are those costs incurred directly by SPS to  
18        provide electric service to customers. For example, the salaries of SPS employees  
19        are native costs.



Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1           Affiliate charges arise from services provided by XES to SPS. Those  
2           affiliate services are in addition to (i.e., are not duplicative of) the services that SPS  
3           employees provide. XES is a centralized service company and the charges for its  
4           services are provided “at cost,” meaning that XES realizes no profit from those  
5           services. Affiliate charges may also include charges to SPS from other Xcel Energy  
6           Operating Companies or Xcel Energy affiliates. Similar to the charges from XES,  
7           these services are charged to SPS “at cost,” and they generally involve emergency  
8           services such as storm restoration activities. SPS witness Ross L. Baumgarten  
9           provides additional details regarding the methodology of charging affiliate costs to  
10          SPS from XES and other affiliated interests.

11   **Q. Do any other SPS witnesses address the O&M costs for the Transmission**  
12   **business area?**

13   A. Yes. The O&M costs for the Transmission business area include labor, overheads,  
14   materials, and supplies. SPS witness Michael T. Knoll provides testimony  
15   regarding labor costs, SPS witness Richard R. Schrubbe provides testimony  
16   regarding pension and related costs, and Mr. Baumgarten provides testimony  
17   regarding the methodology of billings for labor and labor-related overheads.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. Please describe SPS's Transmission-related O&M expenses for which SPS**  
2 **seeks recovery in its base rates.**

3 A. These costs are provided in Attachment JJC-8, which includes both native and  
4 XES-provided services. The Transmission-related expenses are listed under the  
5 Transmission heading on page 2 of the attachment and are denoted by the bolded  
6 FERC Account numbers in this section.

7 **Q. Please generally describe the types of transmission activities related to**  
8 **expenses recorded to FERC Accounts listed in Attachment JJC-8.**

9 A. Summary descriptions for the transmission activities for each of the FERC  
10 Accounts for Transmission-related O&M expenses are listed starting on page 5 of  
11 Attachment JJC-8. A more detailed description of these FERC accounts can be  
12 found at 18 C.F.R. §101 (2020).

13 **Q. Are the O&M services and associated costs related to the Transmission**  
14 **business area necessary for SPS's operations?**

15 A. Yes. The O&M services and associated costs are necessary to ensure that the  
16 transmission system, which is essential to providing safe and reliable electric  
17 service to SPS's customers, is reliably operated and maintained. The Transmission  
18 business area provides O&M services required by all utilities, and SPS would not  
19 be able to provide electric service to its customers without those O&M services.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. Do SPS's New Mexico retail customers benefit from the O&M services that**  
2 **are provided by the Transmission business area?**

3 A. Yes. Customers directly benefit from the operation and maintenance of overhead  
4 lines and substations. The operation of those lines and substations ensures that  
5 customers have access to safe and reliable electric service. The maintenance  
6 activities identify and remedy problems on the lines and substations before they  
7 cause a problem, helping SPS continue to operate the transmission system in a safe,  
8 efficient and reliable manner and to maintain continuity of electric transmission  
9 service to SPS's New Mexico retail customers.

10 **Q. During the fiscal year, does the Transmission business area monitor its actual**  
11 **O&M expenditures versus its O&M budget?**

12 A. Yes. Actual versus budgeted O&M expenditures are monitored on a monthly basis  
13 by management employees of the Transmission business area. Variances from the  
14 budget amounts are evaluated each month to ensure that the charges were  
15 appropriate. When variances above or below the budgeted amount occur, action  
16 plans are developed to manage actual costs back to the budget amount. These  
17 action plans may either reduce or delay other expenditures so that overall spending  
18 complies with the approved budget.

Case No. 20-00238-UT  
Direct Testimony  
of  
Jarred J. Cooley

1 **Q. Are employees within the Transmission business area held accountable for**  
2 **deviations from the O&M budget?**

3 A. Yes. All management employees in the Transmission business area have specific  
4 monthly budget targets to help ensure adherence to the annual budget. When  
5 variances from the budget occur, the employee responsible for that budget is  
6 required to develop an action plan to address the monthly variances and to stay on  
7 or under budget for the year.

8 **Q. Is the Test Year level of O&M costs associated with the Transmission business**  
9 **area reasonable and representative of the costs apt to prevail in the future?**

10 A. Yes. The Test Year level of Transmission business area O&M expenses are  
11 reasonable and representative of the costs SPS will experience in the future. As I  
12 discussed earlier, SPS provides Transmission business area services efficiently,  
13 making all reasonable efforts to manage costs and stay within the approved O&M  
14 budget.

15 **Q. Does this conclude your pre-filed direct testimony?**

16 A. Yes.

**BEFORE THE NEW MEXICO PUBLIC REGULATION COMMISSION**

**IN THE MATTER OF SOUTHWESTERN )  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY'S )  
APPLICATION FOR: (1) REVISION OF )  
ITS RETAIL RATES UNDER ADVICE )  
NOTICE NO. 292; (2) AUTHORIZATION ) **CASE NO. 20-00238-UT**  
AND APPROVAL TO ABANDON ITS )  
PLANT X UNIT 3 GENERATING )  
STATION; AND (3) OTHER )  
ASSOCIATED RELIEF, )  
)  
SOUTHWESTERN PUBLIC SERVICE )  
COMPANY, )  
)  
APPLICANT. )  
)  
\_\_\_\_\_ )**

**VERIFICATION**

On this day, December 24, 2020, I, Jarred J. Cooley, swear and affirm under penalty of perjury under the law of the State of New Mexico, that my testimony contained in Direct Testimony of Jarred J. Cooley is true and correct.

*/s/ Jarred J. Cooley*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
JARRED J. COOLEY

Southwestern Public Service Company

Total Company Amounts and Jurisdictional Percentages

Line No.	Witness	Description	Page No.	Line No.	Total Company Amount	Number Scale	Allocator (Name)	TY Allocator (%)	NM Amount
1	Cooley	Transmission Capital Additions October 1, 2019 through February 28, 2021	5		\$ 441,557,406	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 108,090,476
2	Cooley	Transmission Capital Additions October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020	5		\$ 250,365,409	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 61,259,805
3	Cooley	Transmission Capital Additions October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021	5		\$ 191,191,997	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 46,830,670
4	Cooley	Transmission Capital Additions October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020	17		\$ 250,365,409	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 61,259,805
5	Cooley	Transmission Plant Additions October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020	18		\$ 240,700,716	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 58,354,371
6	Cooley	General Plant Additions October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020	18		\$ 9,664,693	Dollars	LABXAG	30.06%	\$ 2,905,435
7	Cooley	Economic ("EC")	22	Table JJC-2	\$ 134,453	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 32,596
8	Cooley	Generation Interconnection ("GI")	22	Table JJC-2	\$ 6,204,773	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 1,488,426
9	Cooley	Load Interconnection ("LI")	22	Table JJC-2	\$ 8,743,915	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 2,169,487
10	Cooley	Reliability ("RE")	22	Table JJC-2	\$ 181,250,070	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 43,996,962
11	Cooley	System Refurbishment ("SR")	22	Table JJC-2	\$ 42,967,221	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 10,458,419
12	Cooley	Transmission Interconnection ("TI")	22	Table JJC-2	\$ 99,333	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 24,082
13	Cooley	Other ("OT")	22	Table JJC-2	\$ 10,965,644	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 3,089,832
14	Cooley	Total	22	Table JJC-2	\$ 250,365,409	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 61,259,804
15	Cooley	Economic ("EC")	23		\$ 134,453	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 32,596
16	Cooley	TUCO Mooreland (Woodward)	23		\$ 268,906	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 65,192
17	Cooley	Generation Interconnection ("GI")	24		\$ 6,204,773	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 1,488,426
18	Cooley	Gen Upgrade Tolk X Reconnector	24		\$ 3,062,770	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 742,524
19	Cooley	Tuco Intg 345/230kV Auto #1 upgrade	24		\$ 2,205,613	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 534,719
20	Cooley	Load Interconnection ("LI")	25		\$ 8,743,915	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 2,169,487
21	Cooley	Western St Sub (TAM)	26		\$ 2,772,193	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 672,078
22	Cooley	OPIE 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345kV	26		\$ 3,530,194	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 855,844
23	Cooley	OPIE 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345kV	26		\$ 1,765,097	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 427,922
24	Cooley	Interconnection Milwaukee	26		\$ 1,303,535	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 316,051
25	Cooley	OPIE 3 Malaga Bend	26		\$ 1,076,668	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 261,022
26	Cooley	Interconnection XTO BEU	26		\$ 1,040,502	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 252,255
27	Cooley	Reliability ("RE")	27		\$ 181,250,070	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 43,996,962
28	Cooley	OPIE TUCO-Hobbs 345kV_PID 30376	27		\$ 112,467,317	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 27,285,624
29	Cooley	Eddy County Dbl Bus Dbl Brkr 230kV	28		\$ 19,184,296	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 4,640,936
30	Cooley	OPIE N Loving-S Loving 115kV	28		\$ 8,661,866	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 2,099,943
31	Cooley	Plant X 115kV BFR	28		\$ 8,374,628	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 2,069,076
32	Cooley	System Refurbishment ("SR")	29		\$ 42,967,221	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 10,458,419
33	Cooley	Line ELR SPS	29		\$ 12,564,968	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 3,046,193
34	Cooley	S&E - SPS Line	29		\$ 8,710,302	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 2,111,685
35	Cooley	SPS Switch Replace	29		\$ 7,022,489	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 1,705,443
36	Cooley	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip	29		\$ 5,509,643	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 1,355,052
37	Cooley	ELR - Breakers - SPS	30		\$ 2,904,702	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 704,203
38	Cooley	Transmission Interconnection ("TI")	31		\$ 99,333	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 24,082
39	Cooley	TUCO Mooreland (Woodward)	31		\$ 268,906	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 65,192
40	Cooley	Other ("OT")	32		\$ 10,965,644	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 3,089,832
41	Cooley	SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1	33		\$ 2,879,841	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 743,038
42	Cooley	Security Access Control System	33		\$ 1,964,684	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 590,630
43	Cooley	Fault Recorders - SPS	33		\$ 1,284,019	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 364,907
44	Cooley	Transportation - SPS	33		\$ 1,212,038	Dollars	LABXAG	30.06%	\$ 364,367
45	Cooley	TxDot Relocate	33		\$ 1,187,912	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 287,992
46	Cooley	RTU - EMS Upgrade - SPS	33		\$ 783,375	Dollars	LABXAG	30.06%	\$ 235,501
47	Cooley	Transmission Capital Additions October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021	34		\$ 191,191,997	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 46,830,670

Southwestern Public Service Company

Total Company Amounts and Jurisdictional Percentages

Line No.	Witness	Description	Page No.	Line No.	Total Company Amount	Number Scale	Allocator (Name)	TY Allocator (%)	NM Amount
48	Cooley	Transmission Plant Additions October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021	34		\$ 182,960,688	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 44,356,145
49	Cooley	General Plant Additions October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021	34		\$ 8,231,309	Dollars	LABXAG	30.06%	\$ 2,474,526
50	Cooley	Economic ("EC")	39	Table JJC-5	\$ (5,172)	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ (1,254)
51	Cooley	Generation Interconnection ("GI")	39	Table JJC-5	\$ 299,166	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 72,272
52	Cooley	Load Interconnection ("LI")	39	Table JJC-5	\$ 36,350,355	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 8,824,124
53	Cooley	Reliability ("RE")	39	Table JJC-5	\$ 105,820,289	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 25,726,677
54	Cooley	System Refurbishment ("SR")	39	Table JJC-5	\$ 34,305,580	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 8,336,670
55	Cooley	Transmission Interconnection ("TI")	39	Table JJC-5	\$ (5,172)	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ (1,254)
56	Cooley	Other ("OT")	39	Table JJC-5	\$ 14,426,952	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 3,873,435
57	Cooley	Total	39	Table JJC-5	\$ 191,191,996	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 46,830,670
58	Cooley	Economic ("EC")	39		\$ (5,172)	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ (1,254)
59	Cooley	TUCO Mooreland (Woodward)	40		\$ 466	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 113
60	Cooley	Generation Interconnection ("GI")	41		\$ 299,166	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 72,272
61	Cooley	GEN-2011-025 Fiber Wind	41		\$ 3,150,044	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 76,378
62	Cooley	Load Interconnection ("LI")	41		\$ 36,350,355	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 8,824,124
63	Cooley	OPIE 3 Malaga Bend	42		\$ 16,707,482	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 4,050,485
64	Cooley	OPIE 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345kV	42		\$ 13,192,329	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 3,209,796
65	Cooley	OPIE 3 W 39 Rebuild	43		\$ 6,507,571	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 1,571,665
66	Cooley	Reliability ("RE")	43		\$ 105,820,289	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 25,726,677
67	Cooley	OPIE 2 Kiowa-Eddy Co 345kV	43		\$ 61,206,127	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 14,847,878
68	Cooley	Mustang - Seminole 115kV Ckt1 New Line	43		\$ 14,170,333	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 3,438,477
69	Cooley	OPIE 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345kV	44		\$ 13,192,329	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 3,209,796
70	Cooley	OPIE TUCO-Hobbs 345kV_PID 30376	44		\$ 10,540,539	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 2,555,400
71	Cooley	System Refurbishment ("SR")	45		\$ 34,305,580	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 8,336,670
72	Cooley	S&E - SPS Line	46		\$ 14,229,570	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 3,449,751
73	Cooley	ELR - Breakers - SPS	46		\$ 3,911,147	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 948,200
74	Cooley	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements	46		\$ 2,041,069	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 499,543
75	Cooley	Spearman Breaker Replacements	46		\$ 1,977,257	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 479,379
76	Cooley	Tuco SVC Control and Protection Repl	46		\$ 1,950,986	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 479,414
77	Cooley	Carlisle Cap Bank Rplmt	47		\$ 1,860,309	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 451,531
78	Cooley	ELR RFL9300 Relays SPS	47		\$ 1,663,942	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 405,886
79	Cooley	Line ELR SPS	47		\$ 1,475,045	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 357,603
80	Cooley	Transmission Interconnection ("TI")	48		\$ (5,172)	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ (1,254)
81	Cooley	TUCO Mooreland (Woodward)	48		\$ 466	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 113
82	Cooley	Other ("OT")	49		\$ 14,426,952	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 3,873,435
83	Cooley	SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1	49		\$ 3,919,915	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 985,190
84	Cooley	Physical Security	49		\$ 2,842,246	Dollars	(1)	(1)	\$ 725,173
85	Cooley	Transportation - SPS	49		\$ 1,908,569	Dollars	LABXAG	30.06%	\$ 573,761
86	Cooley	TxDot Relocate	50		\$ 1,799,734	Dollars	12CP-TRAN	24.24%	\$ 436,319
87	Cooley	Security Access Control System	50		\$ 1,530,771	Dollars	LABXAG	30.06%	\$ 460,186

(1) Transmission plant allocated based on 12CP-TRAN (24.24%). Ending Transmission Plant Balances Assigned According to Radial Line Study. General and Intangible plant allocated based on LABXAG (30.06%).

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
1	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.021	TUCO-Yoakum 34.5kV Line_UID 504	\$ 110,552,716	\$ 26,801,890
2	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000290.001	Eddy County Dbl Bus Dbl Brkr 230kV	18,557,112	4,498,900
3	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000105.001	R27 Reconductor	8,400,684	2,036,623
4	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000842.004	Plant X Add BFR on All 115 kV	6,886,105	1,669,435
5	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0002055.001	W77 Canyon East Tap to Arrowhe	6,161,479	1,493,760
6	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000916.004	Deaf Smith 230kV Breaker ADD S	5,972,551	1,447,958
7	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.00001369.001	Plant X Rpl Brkr Switch WT Sub	4,743,970	1,150,106
8	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.122	N Loving 115kV Bus & S Loving	4,707,462	1,141,255
9	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000514.004	Carlsbad 115kV Switch Replacement	4,606,689	1,116,824
10	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.015	SPS 230kV ELR TX 2016	4,019,639	974,503
11	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000635.001	W-26 Cunningham-Monument Tap wreck	3,825,158	927,354
12	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000640.039	Sundown Bkr/Sw	2,832,177	686,620
13	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.119	N Loving-S Loving 115 kV Line	2,808,839	680,962
14	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.019	J14 ELR Maintenance	2,405,377	583,148
15	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000776.003	Spare 230 115 250 MVA	2,349,257	569,543
16	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000564.002	Tuco 345 Trsf Rplmnt Sub Portion	2,205,613	534,719
17	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000514.002	Plant X 115kV Switch Replacement	2,119,676	513,884
18	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.013	SPS ELR 115kV TX 2016	2,055,733	498,382
19	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000126.005	Artesia Cty Club Line	1,929,959	467,890
20	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001167.004	TUCO SPE relay Upgrades TX	1,831,424	444,002
21	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE/LI	A.0001189.011	OPIE China Draw-Phantom 345 ROW	1,709,591	414,465
22	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.012	SPS ELR 69kV TX 2016	1,635,136	396,415
23	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.045	SPS S&E 115kV Line TX	1,521,577	368,884
24	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE/LI	A.0001189.009	OPIE Phantom Roadrunner 345 ROW	1,470,682	356,545
25	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001137.003	Western St Sub U-30 terminal (Coul	1,384,137	335,564
26	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000350.001	Lost Draw Substation	1,271,601	308,281
27	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.064	T53 PPR Schild pole Replacement	1,246,815	302,272
28	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.099	China Draw-Wood Draw 115kV Lin	1,198,517	290,563
29	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0001383.002	TxDot T 37 Relocate ROW	1,187,912	287,992
30	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.062	V04 Structure Replacement	1,092,487	264,857
31	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.121	S Loving 115kV Conv From 69kV	1,080,571	261,969



Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
32	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001214.005	U26 LS Malaga 115kV ROW	1,076,668	261,022
33	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000220.006	SPS S&E, Sub	1,061,530	257,352
34	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001384.002	Inst W76 115KV 2-1 Wy Sw_XCEL PORT	1,040,502	252,254
35	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001030.002	Mustang - Seminole ROW	972,898	235,865
36	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001044.010	Tierra Blanca 115kV Sub Land	930,510	225,589
37	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0000795.001	SPS Sub Comm Network Group 1 L	923,507	223,891
38	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.040	SPS S&E 69kV Line NM	911,889	221,074
39	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI/LI	A.0000888.002	XTO Tap 3 Way Switch Transmission	888,603	215,429
40	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000979.005	Yoakum Relay upgrade Sub Porti	869,510	210,800
41	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001167.034	Cochran V56 Line SPE Relay Upgrades	863,980	209,459
42	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001030.010	U01 1 U01 14 Circuit DC with U25	847,861	205,552
43	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001167.033	Indiana V15 SPE Relay Upgrades TX	804,039	194,927
44	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001059.004	Eddy County 4950 Relay Upgrade TPL	768,978	186,427
45	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001137.004	Western St Sub U-31 terminal (S Geo	745,491	180,733
46	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.067	K90 Str Rpl PPR	739,525	179,287
47	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.027	Y79 ELR Maintenance	731,850	177,426
48	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.090	K24 Str Rpl PPR	693,946	168,237
49	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.031	Yoakum Sub Xmfr 345kV/230KV_UI	685,846	166,273
50	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000290.010	Eddy County 4K40 ABB Breaker	679,908	164,834
51	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.092	K86 Str Rpl PPR	676,056	163,900
52	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.029	Z65 ELR Maintenance	659,860	159,973
53	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000538.008	Z18 Tuco-Plainview Line	650,671	157,746
54	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.050	East Plant 2K50 Relay Replacement	648,070	157,115
55	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000979.008	Relay Upg - DVCY Shell Term	619,235	150,124
56	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000781.013	Bushland Relay	595,157	144,287
57	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.040	Terry Co Sub Repeater	576,452	139,752
58	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0000795.002	SPS Sub Comm Network Group 1 S	537,859	130,396
59	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001079.002	Inst 115kV Quincy Sw Station Xcel P	526,776	127,709
60	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001024.009	Outpost PLC Removal	512,435	124,232
61	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001079.011	Quincy Land	508,551	123,291
62	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000842.002	Hale Co Relay Upgrade for Plan	505,818	122,628

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
63	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.052	T52 Str Rpl	488,864	118,518
64	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.030	Harrington 230kV K44 (FK40)Sub	486,495	117,944
65	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000220.018	SPS NM S&E, Sub	458,937	111,263
66	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0001273.005	Facil UpgSub Ancillary Eq2016	447,447	108,477
67	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0000795.010	Kirby Jericho T-52 115kV Line	445,493	108,003
68	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001221.002	INST Switch Xcel Portion	416,687	101,020
69	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0001359.001	Castro Co Terminal Orion Wind	400,402	97,072
70	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.033	T78 Str Rpl	371,587	90,086
71	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0000556.016	Oasis 230 115kV Fault Recorder	362,600	87,907
72	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001244.001	Terry Co Sub V24 Term Upgrade	356,236	86,364
73	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001147.002	V55 Terry Co Terminal	351,384	85,188
74	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000646.002	Perryton Substation Sub	324,133	78,581
75	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.136	Monument-Byrd 115kvRecond Line	313,842	76,086
76	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.057	SPS Priority Defects 115kV Line TX	302,810	73,412
77	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.053	SPS Priority Defects 69kV Line TX	302,140	73,249
78	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE/LI	A.0001189.007	OPIE Phantom Sub Land	296,449	71,870
79	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000635.002	Cunningham W-26 line terminal upgra	293,852	71,240
80	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.031	T68 ELR Maintenance	288,284	69,890
81	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.023	Yoakum-TX/NM Border 345kV Line	271,866	65,910
82	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000350.002	Lost Draw TOIF	271,299	65,773
83	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001079.001	Inst 115kV Quiney Sw Station TOIF P	267,103	64,755
84	Electric Transmission	Cooley	EC/TI	A.0000665.005	TUCO Mooreland Woodward TX RO	258,822	62,748
85	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001054.001	Coulter Switch Replacmnts	256,159	62,102
86	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001126.001	Inst Temp Switch Reimb TOIF	248,449	60,233
87	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000514.006	Pecos Sub Relay Upg-Carlsbad	245,510	59,520
88	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000286.005	Horz Cap and Pin Replacement TX	240,244	58,244
89	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.242	J14 Eddy Reterm Line	228,887	55,490
90	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.037	OPIE 3_Hobbs-Kiowa 345kV Line_	222,377	53,912
91	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0001267.001	345/115kV 448MVA XfmrspareSub	212,904	51,616
92	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001137.001	U-31 reterm Western St Sub	212,890	51,612
93	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000640.033	Eddy Co 4K80 Bkr Replace	202,200	49,020

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
94	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0000795.009	Kirby Fiber Ring Sub	201,982	48,968
95	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.061	345 kV Emergency H Frame Structures	199,248	48,305
96	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.150	OPIE PTJU Intrepid Term Sub	187,333	45,416
97	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001244.003	V24 T Line	183,185	44,411
98	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.044	SPS S&E 69kV Line TX	174,521	42,310
99	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001137.002	U-30 reterm Western St Sub	170,828	41,415
100	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.083	T79 Str Rpl PPR	165,915	40,224
101	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.274	K23 Term Str Replacement	165,201	40,051
102	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001137.006	CLTR, U-30 terminal	151,751	36,790
103	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0002055.003	Wreckout and Rebuild ROW	143,862	34,877
104	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.063	V04 Structure Replacement ROW	142,396	34,522
105	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001042.002	T30 Structure Replacement	140,280	34,009
106	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.041	SPS S&E 115kV Line NM	131,850	31,965
107	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001319.009	Canyon West Sub W40 Term Upgr	131,498	31,880
108	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000781.014	Coulter Relay	127,528	30,917
109	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.027	SPS 2019 S&E B 230KV Line	121,695	29,503
110	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001041.009	K53 Term Upgrade Grapevine Nichols	111,186	26,956
111	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.069	W07 Str Rpl PPR	110,362	26,756
112	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000842.008	Plant X-Bailey Carrier Equipment	109,000	26,426
113	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001285.001	NEF-Targa Reconductor	108,144	26,218
114	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000842.006	Plant X-Lamton Carrier Equipment	107,338	26,023
115	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001137.005	SOGE, U-31 terminal	107,098	25,964
116	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000290.005	Cunningham Intg, Upgrade Eddy 230kV	105,304	25,529
117	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001399.001	Yuma CT/PT Metering	102,505	24,851
118	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.030	Z36 ELR Maintenance	101,113	24,513
119	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000842.007	Plant X-Castro Carrier Equipment	100,076	24,262
120	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000663.001	Sundown Sub, Amoco Terminal	97,570	23,654
121	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.095	Road Runner Sub Xfmr 345kV_UID	91,110	22,088
122	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0000424.237	Roadrunner 115kV Bus Expansion	89,592	21,720
123	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.046	SPS S&E 345kV Line TX	88,741	21,514
124	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001041.008	K73 Terminal Upgrade Grapevine	87,283	21,160

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
125	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000220.007	SPS 2017 S&E Sub	86,930	21,075
126	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001028.001	Upgr Nichols 230kV (K62) Term to Am	85,726	20,783
127	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.001	ink basin substation	80,485	19,512
128	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001042.004	T30 Structures RPLMT Full Cond TX	73,575	17,837
129	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001227.001	NW LCEC 115kV Term JODW	71,180	17,257
130	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000494.002	Seminole Xfmr 2	67,452	16,353
131	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.257	W 72 U 18 Common Structure	58,765	14,247
132	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000663.002	Amoco Sub, Sundown Terminal	57,605	13,966
133	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.085	Kiowa-North Loving 345kV Line_	55,165	13,374
134	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000616.001	Soney Dist. Transformer Conv.	53,053	12,862
135	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE/LI	A.0001189.026	China Draw Land	52,372	12,697
136	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.059	SPS Priority Defects 230kV Line TX	47,211	11,446
137	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.056	SPS Priority Defects 115kV Line NM	46,105	11,178
138	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.033	Potash Junction 115kV 4920	46,018	11,156
139	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0001078.001	Yoakum UPLC Upgrade	42,858	10,390
140	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000194.001	Cochran 115 Cap Bank	41,501	10,061
141	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001227.002	NW LCEC 115kV TERM JODW TOIF	41,221	9,993
142	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000511.021	Carl-Wolf Sundown Relay at Wo	40,468	9,811
143	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.055	SPS Priority Defects 69kV Line NM	39,929	9,680
144	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000979.010	Shell Substation Sub Portion	36,476	8,843
145	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.165	N Loving Sub Xfmr 345kV/115kV_	35,882	8,699
146	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.231	W87 China Draw Chevron Tap 115kV Li	35,325	8,564
147	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.047	Hale Co 3911 Relay Replacement	33,483	8,118
148	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000427.016	W14 Y98 Clearance Violations	32,669	7,920
149	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.002	New Ink Basin 230/115kV Transformer	31,868	7,726
150	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.143	IMC1-Intrepid West 115kV Recd	31,716	7,689
151	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.026	TX/NM Border-Hobbs 345kV ROW_U	30,217	7,326
152	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000519.001	Roosevelt County Substation	29,652	7,189
153	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.012	New 230/115kV Transformer	28,520	6,914
154	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000979.007	Mustang Sub Sub Portion Sub	28,043	6,799
155	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000220.038	PCA Land Lease	25,986	6,300

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
156	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.039	Hobbs Sub 345kV Yoakum Reator	24,773	6,006
157	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.048	TUCO N912 Relay Replacement	24,755	6,001
158	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.087	N Loving-China Draw 345kV Line	23,587	5,718
159	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000484.002	Allen Sub, Lubbock S. Term	23,311	5,651
160	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001008.002	Inst 230kV Sw Station XcelPortion	22,293	5,405
161	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.044	Hobbs Sub Xfmr 345kV/230kV_UID	22,058	5,348
162	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000736.001	Needmore Substation TOIF	21,613	5,240
163	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.145	Potash-Intrepid West 115kvRecd	21,547	5,224
164	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001041.007	T71 Terminal upgrade Yuma	21,015	5,095
165	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0001421.004	Spearman Land	20,660	5,009
166	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000484.001	Lubbock S. Sub, Allen Term	20,087	4,870
167	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.007	SPS S&E B 230kV, Line	19,668	4,768
168	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.058	SPS Priority Defects 230kV Line NM	19,565	4,743
169	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0000710.003	SPS Physical Security Sub Infrastru	19,414	4,707
170	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000540.001	Atoka-Eagle Creek 115 kV Line	18,749	4,545
171	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000290.003	K23 Retermination, Eddy Co Sub	18,578	4,504
172	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0001003.001	Lighthouse Switch Install Transmiss	17,139	4,155
173	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.022	Blackhawk 115kV T48 (1H70)Sub	16,464	3,991
174	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.093	Road Runner Sub 345kV Conv_UID	15,906	3,856
175	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001271.004	Cardinal-Teague Recond 115kV	15,349	3,721
176	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000220.024	SPS 2015 KS SE Sub	13,394	3,247
177	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001284.001	Lynn Co 115/69 Xfmr #1 Upgrade	13,287	3,221
178	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.022	TUCO-Yoakum 345kV ROW_UID 5044	10,740	2,604
179	Electric Transmission	Cooley	EC/TI	A.0000417.015	TUCO-Mooreland Woodward TX ROW 2017	10,084	2,445
180	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.032	Hutchinson 115kV T48 (1936)Sub	9,825	2,382
181	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.033	ChinaDraw 115kV Sub Y Hill Ter	9,396	2,278
182	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0001273.008	V40 Switches and Jumpers at Carlisl	9,073	2,200
183	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000463.001	Portales 115kV Loop Line	8,663	2,100
184	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000860.003	Curry Co Dist Xfmr Conversion	8,386	2,033
185	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000663.005	K03 Structure Upgrade	8,315	2,016
186	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.058	T38 Potash Re-Term_UID 50924	8,129	1,971

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
187	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001156.001	Int 1 Way 115kV Switch Tap	7,996	1,939
188	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001024.008	U24 Reterm Hillside	7,937	1,924
189	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001059.005	Roswell 4910 Relay Upgrade TPL	7,581	1,838
190	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0000175.001	Install 3 Way Switch_Chevron_Trans	6,883	1,669
191	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000296.005	NE Hereford to New Center St.	6,833	1,657
192	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.030	Yoakum 345kV Sub Reactor/Hobbs	6,755	1,638
193	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.120	N Loving-S Loving 115 kVROW	6,228	1,510
194	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000640.021	W07 Tx Cty SS Fr DCB to DCUB Rpl SE	5,955	1,444
195	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000616.006	69kV Line Tap to Soney Line	5,932	1,438
196	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.029	V21L Quahada 115kV Reconnector	5,799	1,406
197	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001002.001	115kV N loving Sub TOIF Lucid Porti	5,083	1,232
198	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.088	Kiowa-Road Runner 345kV Line_U	4,984	1,208
199	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000296.008	NE Hereford Sub	4,882	1,184
200	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001008.001	Inst 230kV Sw Station TOIFPortion	4,867	1,180
201	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000635.004	W26 Cunningham Monument Tap ROW	4,480	1,086
202	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001300.013	Roswell Intg 115KVbkr One Half	4,016	974
203	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000511.020	Carl-Wolf Lubbock S Relay at	3,945	956
204	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000427.001	SPS Line Capacity Line	3,752	910
205	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001325.007	W77 Reconnector Arrowhead to Randal	3,578	867
206	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000513.005	Denver City Breaker W900 Replacemen	3,414	828
207	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.110	Eddy Co 345kV Sub Land	3,386	821
208	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000427.014	K21 Clearance Violations	3,268	792
209	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001024.001	Hillside, high side	3,140	761
210	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000537.001	Novus Wind IV - Hitchland Sub	2,818	683
211	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000767.008	East Plant Relay Sub	2,718	659
212	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001310.003	Walkemeyer 345/115 Sub	2,544	617
213	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0001183.002	Less Terminal Upgrade Sub	2,520	611
214	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.109	Kiowa-Eddy Co 345kV ROW	2,417	586
215	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000621.005	Lubbock So-Repl Switches 6951&	1,987	482
216	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001300.024	Z09 Removal from S Main St to RIAC	1,884	457
217	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000482.001	k32 terminal upgrades potter & harr	1,675	406

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
218	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000511.026	K39 LPL Line Reterm at Carlisle	1,496	363
219	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000511.004	Carlisle to Wofforth Wolfforth	1,463	355
220	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000286.015	Tuco Replace 69kV Cap and Pin Switc	1,411	342
221	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001002.002	115kV N loving Sub Ter Upg Xcel Por	1,384	336
222	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.005	V-80 Reterm Out, Line	1,292	313
223	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001061.009	XIT 115kV Sub TOIF	1,237	300
224	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001008.009	R11 230kV BRU Mahoney TLINE	1,156	280
225	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000781.015	Modify V44 at Colter for SL335	1,116	270
226	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE/LI	A.0001189.005	OPIE Phantom U28retermROW Phan to Re	1,101	267
227	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001316.001	TUCO S. 230/115 Xfmr Upgrade	1,080	262
228	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001079.010	U22 FRFD QUIN 115kV Line	1,009	245
229	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.011	SPS ELR 115kV NM 2016	838	203
230	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000640.035	Spearman Int Breaker 1H08 Replaceme	816	198
231	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000646.020	Perryton South Sub Removal	785	190
232	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0001390.001	Z08 Line CVEC Mobile Connect TOIF	476	115
233	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000220.026	SPS 2015 OK SE Sub	390	94
234	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001079.009	U21 MURP QUIN 115kV Line	369	89
235	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000846.001	Denver City 115 kV Breaker Add	321	78
236	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001050.003	Upgr Eitter Rural 115kV (V63) Term t	275	67
237	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0000553.001	Diamondback Lyntegar Terminals	261	63
238	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000996.004	SPS SPIRE	255	62
239	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000290.006	Seven Rivers Intg, Upgrade Eddy 230	251	61
240	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.026	Z50.1 Retire	162	39
241	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000463.015	Market St.-South Portales ROW	144	35
242	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0001273.016	Tolk Ground Grid Testing	96	23
243	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000094.001	Noble Substation 345kV	84	20
244	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000640.020	Texas Co Rpl Breakers 800, 804	70	17
245	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000514.008	Denver City Sw W932/982/991/992	29	7
246	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000866.027	V13 Tap to W Littlefield ROW	(1)	(0)
247	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001283.004	Lea Plains Metering	(130)	(31)
248	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000768.001	GEN-2011-025 Fiber Wind Blanco	(195)	(47)

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
249	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.039	Wipp Cap Bank Volt Diff NM	(222)	(54)
250	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000513.004	Denver City Breaker W970 Replacement	(253)	(61)
251	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000153.006	V02 Switch 2915 Replacement	(276)	(67)
252	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000866.001	Bailey County-New Amherst 115k	(454)	(110)
253	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.006	K-93 Return In, Line	(570)	(138)
254	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0001067.004	Lubbock South K64 Relay Upgrade	(714)	(173)
255	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001079.006	Murphy Substation Relay Replacement	(760)	(184)
256	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001272.001	Cargill 14.4 Mvar Cap Bank	(887)	(215)
257	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001300.009	Reterm 115KV Roswell City	(1,131)	(274)
258	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001008.006	BRU Relay Upgrade Sub	(1,168)	(283)
259	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.163	N Loving Sub Kiowa/C Draw Term	(1,312)	(318)
260	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.047	SPS S&E 115kV Line OK	(1,875)	(455)
261	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001300.025	Wreckout Rebuild Z09 Dble Ckt	(1,883)	(457)
262	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.068	L Ridge Sub 115kV Conv/S Brush	(1,963)	(476)
263	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.010	Yoakum Co Intg, K-93 Terminal Upgra	(2,429)	(589)
264	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000616.002	115kV Line Tap to Soney Line	(2,820)	(684)
265	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000489.003	Install Capacitor Bank at Kiser Sub	(3,326)	(806)
266	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001041.006	T71 Terminal upgrade Carlisle	(3,473)	(842)
267	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001076.002	Sendero Install TOIF	(3,532)	(856)
268	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000482.002	Potter Co, K32 Terminal Upgrade to	(3,873)	(939)
269	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001319.011	Deaf Smith W40 Term Upgr	(4,185)	(1,015)
270	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000290.004	K38 Retermination, Eddy Co Sub	(4,716)	(1,143)
271	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001300.022	Relay Upgr Roswell City Rosw Intg	(4,919)	(1,193)
272	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001300.014	Wreckout Rebuild 115KV LineT24	(5,589)	(1,355)
273	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001326.001	Yoakum 230/115 Xfmr 1 Upgrade	(6,708)	(1,626)
274	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000640.023	AMOCO Breaker Rplmnt	(7,090)	(1,719)
275	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.144	OPIE Potash-Livingston Ridge	(7,669)	(1,859)
276	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000287.035	Potash 4920 Breaker Rplmnt	(7,918)	(1,920)
277	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.040	Kiowa 345kV Sub H Term/Reactor	(8,046)	(1,951)
278	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.049	Seven Rivers BPRO Upgrade	(8,193)	(1,986)
279	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.265	K23 Structure Raise	(8,679)	(2,104)



Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
280	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001283.001	Lea Co. Plains Sw. Cap Bank	(8,820)	(2,138)
281	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0001403.001	Y 92 Replace Stub Pole	(10,654)	(2,583)
282	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0000175.003	Chevron S Eddy Fields 115kV TOIF	(14,557)	(3,529)
283	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000916.010	Plant X 230kV LRU to Deaf Smith	(19,932)	(4,832)
284	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000979.003	Yoakum-Shell Reterm Tran Porti	(20,789)	(5,040)
285	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000979.002	Denver City -Shell Reterm Tran	(22,908)	(5,554)
286	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0001273.015	Deaf Smith Breaker 2K20 Replacement	(22,959)	(5,566)
287	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000463.011	Kilgore-South Portales ROW	(23,342)	(5,659)
288	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.070	Potash Sub Rly Mods Livingston	(23,497)	(5,697)
289	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000736.002	Needmore Substation	(23,614)	(5,725)
290	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000589.011	Roswell Int 115kV Buss Diff	(24,837)	(6,021)
291	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.008	Denver City Sub, V-80 Terminal Upgr	(25,002)	(6,061)
292	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.025	TX/NM Border-Hobbs 345kV Line_	(28,305)	(6,862)
293	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.004	V-80 Reterm In, Line	(32,165)	(7,798)
294	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000194.005	Cochran Z26 Terminal	(34,959)	(8,475)
295	Electric Transmission	Cooley	TI	A.0000974.012	Optima Land	(35,120)	(8,514)
296	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001325.011	K62 Line crossing Upgrade	(37,942)	(9,199)
297	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000979.001	115Line Mustang-Shell Trans Po	(40,912)	(9,919)
298	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0000886.008	Asset Sale to Oncor	(41,883)	(10,154)
299	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.009	Hobbs Generating Sub, K-93 Terminal	(44,467)	(10,780)
300	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000658.001	Yoakum	(48,109)	(11,663)
301	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000296.006	New Centre St 115kV Sub	(54,330)	(13,171)
302	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001126.002	Inst 3 1 Way 115kV Switch	(61,667)	(14,950)
303	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000866.033	Lamb County Land	(62,143)	(15,066)
304	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000902.001	Hale Co Wind 230kV Terminal at	(64,371)	(15,606)
305	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000194.008	Cochran Whiteface Z26 Rebuild	(77,253)	(18,729)
306	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000736.005	Tolk Needmore Retermination	(81,847)	(19,843)
307	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000303.043	SPS S&E 345kV Line NM	(82,273)	(19,946)
308	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.007	K-93 Reterm Out, Line	(85,467)	(20,720)
309	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	A.0001106.001	WIPP W38 Structure Relocate	(91,591)	(22,205)
310	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000469.015	SPS Major Line Refurb 69kV TX	(118,900)	(28,826)

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
311	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001221.001	INST 3 1 Way SW KEMP	(120,341)	(29,175)
312	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000640.008	Tolk-Repl Bkrs TK12TK39TK43TK5	(129,426)	(31,377)
313	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0002049.001	Potash Sub 115 kV Terminal Sub	(140,208)	(33,991)
314	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001310.002	Retern 345KV Line Old J7	(143,802)	(34,863)
315	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001325.006	W77-T75Rsecond Arrowhead	(151,006)	(36,609)
316	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000499.020	Z05 ELR Maintenance	(193,476)	(46,905)
317	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000350.008	Lea County Plains 115kV Sub Term Up	(205,283)	(49,768)
318	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000105.005	Tolk Terminal Upgrades	(235,662)	(57,133)
319	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000768.002	Crosby-Blanco Retermination-11	(261,400)	(63,373)
320	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000350.006	Lost Draw to Lea Co Plains Retermin	(273,592)	(66,328)
321	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000350.005	Lost Draw to Cochran Retermination	(297,876)	(72,216)
322	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	A.0000798.012	Cole Rpl Breaker 0845	(387,136)	(93,855)
323	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0001326.003	Yoakum 230/115 Transformer 2 Upgrad	(395,023)	(95,767)
324	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001061.008	Purnell Sub	(871,832)	(211,363)
325	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	A.0001215.001	Inst W39 Switch Poker Cowboy Temp	(982,424)	(238,174)
326	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.137	Monument-Byrd ROW	(1,005,341)	(243,730)
327	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000105.007	Plant X Terminal Upgrades TX	(1,115,579)	(270,456)
328	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	A.0000105.008	K45 Reconnector Transmission Portio	(3,986,673)	(966,511)
329	<b>Electric Transmission Total</b>					<b>\$ 240,700,716</b>	<b>\$ 58,354,370</b>
330	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001118.006	Lock and Key System TX	\$ 1,418,859	\$ 426,543
331	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006056.224	Fleet New Unit El Trans TX	1,103,388	331,704
332	Electric General	Cooley	LI	A.0001061.003	Purnell 115kV Sub	845,034	254,037
333	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000795.003	SPS Sub Comm Network Group 1 C	770,999	231,781
334	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000842.001	Plant X BFR RTU	649,400	195,225
335	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000588.031	Eddy County RTU	554,773	166,778
336	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001118.007	Lock and Key System NM	531,727	159,850
337	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.063	SPS Sub Comm Tool Blanket	397,452	119,484
338	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000673.032	Yoakum 345kV Sub Comms_UID 504	336,259	101,087
339	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0001273.014	Coulter RTU Replacement	332,015	99,812
340	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000556.020	Tuco A&B DFR	330,059	99,223

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
341	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000556.022	Eddy County 115kV DFR NM	304,721	91,606
342	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000556.017	Jones #1 DFR	286,639	86,170
343	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.432	Tool Blanket TX Line	262,746	78,988
344	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.100	Tools Blanket TX Subs	250,919	75,432
345	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0000220.032	Taylor Switching Station RTU Comm N	233,511	70,199
346	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000588.033	Seven Rivers RTU Rplcmt	114,623	34,459
347	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.088	SPS Sys Protect Comm Eng Testing Eq	111,981	33,664
348	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006056.223	Fleet New Units El Trans NM	108,650	32,663
349	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.168	SPS Transmission Tool Blanket	107,957	32,454
350	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000588.032	Cunningham Station RTU Rplcmt	98,316	29,556
351	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.258	SPS Training Center Equipment	85,776	25,786
352	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.246	Tools Training Center SPS	83,567	25,122
353	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.436	SPS Ops Engineering Tools	83,387	25,068
354	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.434	SPS Training Center Tools	62,186	18,695
355	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000194.006	Cochran RTU, Comm	56,301	16,925
356	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0000514.007	Carlsbad Comm Replacement	50,586	15,207
357	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0000153.003	SPS Trans Switch Comm	49,164	14,780
358	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.008	Bowers Com Checkpoint FW TX	48,607	14,612
359	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.094	Road Runner 345kV Sub Comms_UI	41,475	12,468
360	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000979.009	Shell Sub Comm Sub Portion S	31,441	9,452
361	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001063.003	TX Synchronphasors	30,396	9,138
362	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.051	East Plt 2K50 Relay Rplmnt Comm	29,482	8,863
363	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.003	Pecos Com Checkpoint FW NM	22,999	6,914
364	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.005	Carlsbad Intg Com Checkpoint FW NM	22,834	6,865
365	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.019	Happy Interchange Comm Checkpoint F	22,294	6,702
366	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.010	Cox Com Checkpoint FW TX	21,583	6,488
367	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.012	Hastings Com Checkpoint FW TX	19,696	5,921
368	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.013	Hereford Com Checkpoint FW TX	19,141	5,754
369	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001063.002	NM Synchronphasors	18,760	5,640
370	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.018	Lamton Comm Checkpoint FW TX	17,975	5,404
371	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000842.005	Plant X Hale Co Relaying Comm	16,891	5,078

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions

October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
372	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000588.011	Moore Co 115kV RTU Rplmnt	15,662	4,708
373	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.509	Cell Phone Boosters SPS	14,527	4,367
374	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.001	Red Bluff Com Checkpoint Firewall N	14,169	4,260
375	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001118.009	Lock and Key System OK	14,098	4,238
376	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0000401.053	Blackhawk IH70 Relay Upg COMM	12,945	3,892
377	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.004	Maddox Com Checkpoint FW NM	12,917	3,883
378	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000916.008	Bushland Comm	11,592	3,485
379	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.002	Pleasant Hill Com Checkpoint FW NM	9,360	2,814
380	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000194.007	Cochran Comm Equip	8,632	2,595
381	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.016	Muleshoe Valley Com Checkpoint FW T	7,901	2,375
382	Electric General	Cooley	LI	A.0001008.004	Inst 230kV Sw Station Comm	7,798	2,344
383	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000710.008	SPS Physical Security Comm	6,971	2,096
384	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.014	Kress Com Checkpoint FW TX	6,932	2,084
385	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0005014.084	New Mexico Substation Furnitur	6,792	2,042
386	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000710.007	NM Physical Security Comm	4,642	1,395
387	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0006059.506	SPS Training Center Equipmen	4,435	1,333
388	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0000153.016	U12 SCHLD REPL CTRL BRD SW 4J194	3,519	1,058
389	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0005014.109	Gen Plt Ofc Furn TX	3,465	1,042
390	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0000153.015	T131 SCHLD MOD REPL SOLAR AT STR 11	3,447	1,036
391	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000481.003	New Ink Basin 230/115kV Substation	2,701	812
392	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001063.004	Yoakum Synchronphasers	1,535	461
393	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0000153.018	Z052 SCHLD REPL BATT SW 4794 STR 2	842	253
394	Electric General	Cooley	LI	A.0001079.008	Quincy Substation Communication	456	137
395	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0001300.020	Roswell Intg New 115kV Terminal Com	290	87
396	Electric General	Cooley	SR	A.0001067.003	Lubbock East Communication	179	54
397	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000574.007	Coulter Relay Mod, Sub, COMM	102	31
398	Electric General	Cooley	LI	A.0001079.007	Frankford Substation Communication	31	9
399	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.168	China Draw 345kV Sub Comms_UID	23	7
400	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000781.019	Outpost Comm	10	3
401	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0001310.009	Finney J 25 Terminal UPLC	(22)	(7)
402	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000658.007	Seagraves Comm	(471)	(142)

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Project Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail
403	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0001310.008	Walkemeyer 345/115 Sub Comm	(496)	(149)
404	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.017	Swisher Com Checkpoint FW TX	(697)	(209)
405	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000296.009	NE Hereford Comm	(1,474)	(443)
406	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000540.017	Atoka Comm Sub Portion Comm	(3,502)	(1,053)
407	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0001218.006	Atoka Com Checkpoint FW NM	(3,751)	(1,128)
408	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000424.222	Quahada Communication	(5,002)	(1,504)
409	Electric General	Cooley	GI	A.0000706.002	Hitchland Firewheel Comm	(5,067)	(1,523)
410	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000948.004	TX Frame Relay Comm	(5,765)	(1,733)
411	Electric General	Cooley	OT	A.0000948.003	NM Frame Relay Comm	(12,809)	(3,851)
412	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000979.006	Mustang Communications Sub Por	(17,661)	(5,309)
413	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000290.008	Cunningham Intg Upgr Eddy Term Comm	(59,828)	(17,986)
414	Electric General	Cooley	RE	A.0000290.009	Seven Rivers Upgr Eddy Term COMM	(112,313)	(33,764)
415	Electric General	Cooley	GI	A.0000902.002	TUCO RTU Addition Comm	(115,625)	(34,759)
416	Electric General	Cooley	GI	A.0000350.004	Lost Draw Comm	(151,366)	(45,504)
417	<b>Electric General Total</b>					<b>\$ 9,664,693</b>	<b>\$ 2,905,435</b>

418	<b>Grand Total</b>					<b>\$ 250,365,409</b>	<b>\$ 61,259,805</b>
-----	--------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	----------------------

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
1	Electric Transmission	345 115kV 48MVA Ximr spare Sub	345 115kV 48MVA Ximr spare Sub	212,904	51,616	This project purchased a spare 345 115-kV, 48 MVA transformer to provide a reserve unit in the event of a failure of one of the numerous similar transformers in service in the SPS service area.	SPS Zonal	SR
2	Electric Transmission	345 115kV 48MVA Ximr spare Sub Total		212,904	51,616			
3	Electric Transmission	Agreement Lighthouse Bill of Sale	Lighthouse Switch Install Transmiss	17,139	4,155	This project installed a single transmission line switch on line Y-96 to provide an isolation point between SPS and Lighthouse Electric Cooperative's South Plains Substation per an agreement with Lighthouse Electric as a condition for SPS to purchase a 69-kV line segment from Lighthouse Electric.	SPS Zonal	OT
4	Electric Transmission	Agreement Lighthouse Bill of Sale Total		17,139	4,155			
5	Electric Transmission	Assessment Rogers Elementary	Y 92 Replace Sub Pole	(10,654)	(3,583)	This project replaced a transmission structure at Rogers Elementary to accommodate a new parking lot arrangement at the school. The school district reimbursed SPS 100% of the cost of this work.	Customer Funded	OT
6	Electric Transmission	Agreement Rogers Elementary		(10,654)	(3,583)			
7	Electric Transmission	Amarrillo West Upgrade	Bushland Relay	595,157	144,287			
8	Electric Transmission	Amarrillo West Upgrade	Coalter Relay	127,528	30,917			
9	Electric Transmission	Amarrillo West Upgrade	Modify V44 at Collier for SI 335	1,116	270			
10	Electric Transmission	Amarrillo West Upgrade Total		723,801	175,475	This project provided for new infrastructure to provide service for Amarrillo's expansion to the west.	SPS Zonal	RE
11	Electric Transmission	Artesia Country Club 115kV conversion	Artesia Civ Club Line	1,929,959	467,890			
12	Electric Transmission	Artesia Country Club 115kV conversion Total		1,929,959	467,890	This project tapped the W92 line and built approximately three miles of new 115-kV line to the Artesia Country Club Substation. It also converted two SPS distribution substations from 69-kV to 115-kV operation. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
13	Electric Transmission	Aloka-Eagle Creek	Aloka-Eagle Creek 115 kV Line	18,749	4,545	This project constructed a 115-kV transmission line between the Aloka and Eagle Creek Substations near Artesia, New Mexico. The project is needed to address low voltages in the area. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
14	Electric Transmission	Aloka-Eagle Creek Total		18,749	4,545			
15	Electric Transmission	Bailey City-New Amherst-Lamb Civ	Bailey County-New Amherst 115k	(454)	(110)			
16	Electric Transmission	Bailey City-New Amherst-Lamb Civ	V13 Tap to W Lilledfield ROW	(1)	(0)			
17	Electric Transmission	Bailey City-New Amherst-Lamb Civ	Lamb County Land	(62,143)	(15,066)			
18	Electric Transmission	Bailey City-New Amherst-Lamb Civ Total		(62,598)	(15,176)	This project was initially approved by SPP to mitigate system issues caused by a forecasted increase in electric cooperative load. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project. The load did not materialize and SPS requested that SPP re-evaluate the need for this project. SPP re-evaluated the project and agreed that it was no longer needed. This project has been cancelled and the charges are in the process of being zeroed out.	SPP Base Plan	RE
19	Electric Transmission	Cardinal Teague Record 115kV Line	Cardinal-Teague Record 115kV	15,349	3,721	This project installed taller transmission line structures where identified to provide the necessary ground clearance to allow the existing conductors to be loaded to their full ampere rating. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
20	Electric Transmission	Cardinal Teague Record 115kV Line Total		15,349	3,721			
21	Electric Transmission	Cargill 14.4 Mvar Cap Bank	Cargill 14.4 Mvar Cap Bank	(887)	(215)	This project installed a 14.4 MVA capacitor bank on the 115-kV bus at Cargill Substation. The new capacitor bank will provide voltage support in the south central part of the Texas panhandle and the eastern part of New Mexico. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
22	Electric Transmission	Cargill 14.4 Mvar Cap Bank Total		(887)	(215)			
23	Electric Transmission	Carlisle to Wolforth	Carlisle to Wolforth	1,463	355			
24	Electric Transmission	Carlisle to Wolforth	Carl-Wolf Lubbock S Relay at	3,945	956			
25	Electric Transmission	Carlisle to Wolforth	Carl-Wolf Sundown Relay at Wo	40,468	9,811			
26	Electric Transmission	Carlisle to Wolforth	K39 LPI Line Return at Carlisle	1,496	363			
27	Electric Transmission	Carlisle to Wolforth Total		47,372	11,485	This project constructed a new 230-kV line between the Carlisle and Wolforth substations and substation line terminals to accommodate the new transmission line. This project was needed for reliability and load growth in the surrounding area. SPP issued SPS an NTC for the project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
28	Electric Transmission	Chevron South Eddy Fields Load Addition	Install 3 Way Switch Chevron Trans	6,883	1,669			
29	Electric Transmission	Chevron South Eddy Fields Load Addition	Chevron S Eddy Fields 115kV TOIF	(14,557)	(3,529)			

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WRS Level 2 Number	WRS Level 2 Description	Additions to Plans-in-Service (October 1, 2019) - September 30, 2020	Additions to Plans-in-Service (October 1, 2019) - September 30, 2020	WRS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
30	Electric Transmission		WRS Level 1 Project Group Name Chevron South Eddy Fields Load Addition Total	(7,074)	(1,800)	This project installed a three-way 115-kV switch in transmission line W-87 west of China Draw Substation to provide a new 115-kV service point for a new substation owned by Chevron.	SPS Zonal	LI
31	Electric Transmission	A.0000194.001	Cochran 115kV Cap Bank	41,501	10,061			
32	Electric Transmission	A.0000194.005	Cochran Z/S Terminal	(34,959)	(8,475)			
33	Electric Transmission	A.0000194.008	Cochran Whiteface Z/S Rebuild	(77,253)	(18,729)			
34	Electric Transmission		Cochran Co - Whiteface 115kV Total	(70,710)	(17,143)	This project reconstructed the 4.4 mile segment of the 69-kV transmission line from Cochran County Substation to structure number 55 at Whiteface Tap. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
35	Electric Transmission	A.0001183.002	Less: Terminal Upgrade Sub	2,520	611			
36	Electric Transmission		Cochran Plains Line Ratings Total	2,520	611	This project increased the line and substation terminal ratings of the 115-kV lines U-19 and U-20 between Cochran Co. Interchange and Lea County Plains Switching Station. This project was needed to provide the capacity to accommodate the new 340 MW Wildcat Ranch wind farm generation connected at Lost Draw Switching Station.	Customer Funded	GI
37	Electric Transmission	A.0000850.003	Curry Co. Dist. X/mtr Conversion	8,386	2,033	This project replaced the existing 69/23-kV distribution transformer with a 115/23-kV distribution transformer. This conversion from 69-kV to 115-kV was needed to prevent the overloading of the 115/69-kV transformers located at Curry Co. Interchange. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPS Base Plan	RE
38	Electric Transmission		Curry Co. Dist. X/mtr Conversion Total	8,386	2,033			
39	Electric Transmission	A.0000286.005	Horz Cap and Pin Replacement TX	240,244	58,244			
40	Electric Transmission	A.0000286.015	Two Replace 69kV Cap and Pin Swite	1,411	342			
41	Electric Transmission		CVA Mitigation Total	241,656	58,586	This project replaced various pieces of equipment that were identified by the Common Vulnerability Assessment (CVA) program. The CVA program identifies specific pieces of equipment that have a history of failing across all of the Xcel Energy transmission systems and works to proactively replace the remaining pieces of equipment still in service before they fail.	SPS Zonal	SR
42	Electric Transmission	A.0000916.004	Deaf Smith 230kV Breaker ADDS	5,972,551	1,447,958			
43	Electric Transmission	A.0000916.010	Deaf Smith 230kV LRU to Deaf Smith	(19,932)	(4,832)			
44	Electric Transmission		Deaf Smith 230kV Breaker Add Total	5,952,619	1,443,126	This project created a ring bus on the 230-kV side of the Deaf Smith Substation.	SPS Zonal	RE
45	Electric Transmission	A.0000846.001	Denver City In-Line 115 kV Brk	321	78			
46	Electric Transmission		Denver City In-Line 115 kV Brk Total	321	78	This project installed breaker failure relays on all 115-kV breakers at Denver City Interchange.	SPS Zonal	RE
47	Electric Transmission	A.0000553.001	Diamondback Lintegar Terminal	261	63			
48	Electric Transmission		Diamondback Lintegar Terminal Total	261	63	This project connected a new line built by Lintegar Rural Electric Cooperative to the new Diamondback Substation for service to their customers in the southeast part of the SPS transmission system.	Customer Funded	LI
49	Electric Transmission	A.0000290.001	Eddy County DBI Bus DBI Brkr 230kV	18,557,112	4,498,900			
50	Electric Transmission	A.0000290.005	K23 Reformation Eddy Co Sub	18,578	4,504			
51	Electric Transmission	A.0000290.004	K28 Reformation Eddy Co Sub	(4,716)	(1,143)			
52	Electric Transmission	A.0000290.006	Communham Ince. Upgrade Eddy 230kV	105,304	25,529			
53	Electric Transmission	A.0000290.008	Seven Rivers Ince. Upgrade Eddy 230kV	679,283	164,831			
54	Electric Transmission	A.0000290.010	Eddy County 4-Bkr/ABB Breaker					
55	Electric Transmission		Eddy County DBI Bus DBI Brkr 230kV Total	19,356,437	4,692,685	This project reconfigured the existing Eddy County Interchange 230kV bus from a main and transfer bus design to a double bus-double breaker arrangement. This project was required to meet long-term firm transmission service requests in the SPP Aggregate Facility Study SPP-2013-AG3-AFS 6. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPS Base Plan	RE
56	Electric Transmission	A.0000640.008	Toh-Rpt Brs TK12TK39TK43TK5	(129,426)	(31,377)			
57	Electric Transmission	A.0000640.020	Texas Co RH Breakers 300, 801	70	17			
58	Electric Transmission	A.0000640.021	W07 TX CV-SN FDK B to DCUB RH SE	5,955	1,444			
59	Electric Transmission	A.0000640.022	W07 TX CV-SN FDK B to DCUB RH SW	5,955	1,444			
60	Electric Transmission	A.0000640.035	Eddy County DBI Bus DBI Brkr 230kV	202,200	40,020			
61	Electric Transmission	A.0000640.035	Shearman 110 Breaker 11088 Rebuscane	816	188			
62	Electric Transmission	A.0000640.039	Shutdown Bus/Sw	2,832,177	686,620			

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail	Project Category
63	Electric Transmission	ELR - Breakers - SPS Total				2,904,702	704,203	SR
64	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS	Blackhawk 115kV T&R (H70)Sub	A.000401.022		16,464	3,991	
65	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS	Harrison 230kV K44 (K40)Sub	A.000401.030		486,495	117,944	
66	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS	Hutchinson 115kV T&R (H26)Sub	A.000401.032		9,825	2,382	
67	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS	Powesh Junction 115kV 4920	A.000401.033		46,018	11,156	
68	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS	Wapp. Cap. Bank Volt. Diff. NM	A.000401.039		(22)	(54)	
69	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS	Hale Co. 391 L Relay Replacement	A.000401.047		33,483	8,118	
70	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS	TUCO N912 Relay Replacement	A.000401.048		24,755	6,001	
71	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS	Seven Rivers BPRO Upgrade	A.000401.049		18,193	(1,986)	
72	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS	East Plant 2K50 Relay Replacement	A.000401.050		648,070	157,113	
73	Electric Transmission	ELR - Relay - SPS Total				1,286,694	304,667	SR
74	Electric Transmission	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip	A.0001273.005		447,447	108,477	
75	Electric Transmission	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip	V40 Switches and Jumpers at Carfil	A.0001273.008		9,073	2,300	
76	Electric Transmission	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip	Deer Smith Breaker 2K20 Replacement	A.0001273.015		(29,959)	(8,566)	
77	Electric Transmission	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip	Tolk Ground Grad. Testing	A.0001273.016		96	23	
78	Electric Transmission	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip	Paint X Rip BFR Switch WT Sub	A.0001369.001		4,743,970	1,150,108	
79	Electric Transmission	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip Total				5,177,627	1,255,240	SR
80	Electric Transmission	Fault Recorders - SPS				362,600	87,907	
81	Electric Transmission	Fault Recorders - SPS Total				362,600	87,907	OT
82	Electric Transmission	GEN 2010-14 Novus Wind IV, 356.8 MW				2,818	683	
83	Electric Transmission	GEN 2010-14 Novus Wind IV, 356.8 MW Total	Novus Wind IV - Hixland Sub	A.0000537.001		2,818	683	GI
84	Electric Transmission	GEN 2012-020 Hale Co Wind, 478MW				(64,371)	(15,606)	
85	Electric Transmission	GEN 2012-020 Hale Co Wind, 478MW Total	Hale Co. Wind 230kV Terminal at	A.0000902.001		(64,371)	(15,606)	GI
86	Electric Transmission	GEN 2013-027 Blue Cloud Wind				21,613	5,240	
87	Electric Transmission	GEN 2013-027 Blue Cloud Wind	Nesshore Substation TOIF	A.0000736.001		21,613	5,240	
88	Electric Transmission	GEN 2013-027 Blue Cloud Wind	Nesshore Substation	A.0000736.002		(2,870)	(723)	
89	Electric Transmission	GEN 2013-027 Blue Cloud Wind Total	Tolk. Reseasure Determination	A.0000736.005		(83,848)	(20,328)	GI
90	Electric Transmission	GEN 2014-040 Orion Wind				400,402	97,072	
91	Electric Transmission	GEN 2014-040 Orion Wind Total	Casco Co. Terminal Orion Wind	A.0001359.001		400,402	97,072	GI
92	Electric Transmission	Gen Upgrade Tolk X Reconnector				8,400,684	2,036,633	
93	Electric Transmission	Gen Upgrade Tolk X Reconnector	R27 Reconnector	A.000105.001		8,400,684	2,036,633	
94	Electric Transmission	Gen Upgrade Tolk X Reconnector	Tolk Terminal Upgrades	A.000105.005		(35,662)	(57,133)	
95	Electric Transmission	Gen Upgrade Tolk X Reconnector	Tolk X Terminal Upgrades TX	A.000105.006		(3,882,623)	(966,517)	
96	Electric Transmission	Gen Upgrade Tolk X Reconnector Total	R26 Reconnector Transmission Points	A.000105.008		3,062,770	742,524	GI
97	Electric Transmission	GEN-2011-025 Fiber Wind				(195)	(47)	
98	Electric Transmission	GEN-2011-025 Fiber Wind	GEN-2011-025 Fiber Wind Blanco	A.0000768.001		(195)	(47)	
			Crosby-Blanco Retermination-11	A.0000768.002		(261,400)	(63,373)	



Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
99	Electric Transmission	GEN-2011-025 Fiber Wind Total				This project provided a 115-KV interconnection for Fiber Wind LLC's 80 MW wind energy facility located in Crosby County, Texas.	Customer Funded	GI
100	Electric Transmission	GEN-2015-014 Lost Draw Substation	Lost Draw Substation	A.0000350.001				
101	Electric Transmission	GEN-2015-014 Lost Draw Substation	Lost Draw TOIF	A.0000350.002				
102	Electric Transmission	GEN-2015-014 Lost Draw Substation	Lost Draw to Cochran Reconnection	A.0000350.005				
103	Electric Transmission	GEN-2015-014 Lost Draw Substation	Lost Draw to Lea Co Plains Reconnection	A.0000350.006				
104	Electric Transmission	GEN-2015-014 Lost Draw Substation	Lea County Plains 115KV Sub Term Lin	A.0000350.008				
105	Electric Transmission	GEN-2015-014 Lost Draw Substation Total		766,150		This project constructed the new Lost Draw Switching Station to provide a 115-KV interconnection point for the Wilkett Ranch wind farm.	Customer Funded	GI
106	Electric Transmission	Hillside - 2nd DCP 28MVA XFMR	Hillside, high side	A.0001024.001				
107	Electric Transmission	Hillside - 2nd DCP 28MVA XFMR	024 Return Bundle	A.0001024.008				
108	Electric Transmission	Hillside - 2nd DCP 28MVA XFMR	024 Return Bundle	A.0001024.009				
109	Electric Transmission	Hillside - 2nd DCP 28MVA XFMR Total		523,511		This project reconnected the 115-KV bus from a radial tap to an island-out arrangement and provided the 115-KV equipment to add a second 115/13.2-KV 28 MVA distribution transformer. This work was needed to provide additional capacity to serve new distribution loads in the southwest Amarillo area.	SPS Zonal	LI
110	Electric Transmission	Hitchland II (Optima)	Optima Land	A.0000974.012				
111	Electric Transmission	Hitchland II (Optima) Total		(8,514)		This project was to construct a 345-KV switching station in Texas County, Oklahoma, to provide a point of interconnection for a proposed large wind farm in the area. However, the wind farm failed to materialize, so the switching station was not needed. This project has been cancelled and the charges are in the process of being zeroed out.	Customer Funded	TI
112	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	ink basin substation	A.0000481.001				
113	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	New Ink Basin 230/115KV Transformer	A.0000481.002				
114	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	V-80 Return In-Line	A.0000481.004				
115	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	V-80 Return Out-Line	A.0000481.005				
116	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	K-93 Return In-Line	A.0000481.006				
117	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	K-93 Return Out-Line	A.0000481.007				
118	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	Denver City Sub V-80 Terminal Uprgr	A.0000481.008				
119	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	Denver City Sub V-80 Terminal Uprgr	A.0000481.009				
120	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	York Substation	A.0000481.010				
121	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation	New 230/115KV Transformer	A.0000481.012				
122	Electric Transmission	Ink Basin Substation Total		(47,935)		This project constructed a new 230/115-KV, three breaker ring bus interchange in the south-central part of Yoakum County, Texas. Existing transmission circuits 115-KV V80 and 230-KV K93 were routed in to and out of the new interchange. A new 230/115-KV, 250 MVA, transformer provides a new source of power for the 115-KV. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
123	Electric Transmission	Interconnection CVEC Mobile	Z08 Line CVEC Mobile Connect TOIF	A.0001390.001				
124	Electric Transmission	Interconnection CVEC Mobile Total		476		This project constructed facilities to connect Central Valley Electric Coop's (CVEC) mobile substation to the SPS transmission line Z08 at their Dexter substation. This project allowed CVEC to maintain service to their customers while they performed work on their substation. CVEC will reimburse SPS 100% of the cost of this work.	Customer Funded	OT
125	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Kemp GSEFC RBEC	INST 3 1 Way SW KEMP	A.0001221.001				
126	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Kemp GSEFC RBEC	INST Switch Xcel Portion	A.0001221.002				
127	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Kemp GSEFC RBEC Total		296,345		This project installed three new 115-KV switches on SPS's transmission line T-47 to provide 115-KV service to Rin Blanca Electric Cooperative's new Kemp delivery point.	SPS Zonal/ Customer Funded	LI
128	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Lucid RR Plant	115KV N Lovins Sub TOIF Lucid Porti	A.0001002.001				
129	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Lucid RR Plant	115KV N Lovins Sub Ter Line Xcel Por	A.0001002.002				
130	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Lucid RR Plant Total		6,467		This project constructed a new 115-KV terminal at North Lovins Substation to provide an interconnection point for a new customer-owned line to serve their 40 MW load.	SPS Zonal/ Customer Funded	LI
131	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Matador Total	Int 1 Way 115KV Switch Tap	A.0001156.001				
132	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Matador		1,939		This project provided a 115-KV service point to the Matador natural gas processing plant located near Loving, New Mexico.	SPS Zonal	LI
133	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Millanville	Int 115KV Quins Sta Station TOIF P	A.0001079.001				
134	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Millanville	Int 115KV Quins Sta Station Xcel P	A.0001079.002				
135	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Millanville	Months Substation Reloc Replacement	A.0001079.006				
136	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Millanville	U21 MURP OLIN 115KV Line	A.0001079.009				
137	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Millanville	U22 FRED QUIN 115KV Line	A.0001079.010				
				1,009				

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
138	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Milwaukee	A.0001079.001	Quincy Land	508,551	724,291	This project installed the new SPS Quincy Switching Station to provide 115-kV service to South Plains Electric Cooperative to serve new load from their new Milwaukee Substation.	SPS Zonal	LI
139	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Milwaukee			1,405,048	315,905			
140	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Sanderero	A.0001076.002	Sanderero install TOIF	6,532	(856)	This project installed a three-way switch to provide a 115-kV service point to the Sanderero natural gas processing plant located near Loving, New Mexico.	SPS Zonal	LI
141	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Sanderero			6,532	(856)			
142	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Tall Cotton Johnson Draw	A.0001227.001	NW LCEC 115KV Term JODW	71,180	17,257	This project installed a new 115-kV breaker and associated equipment at SPS's Johnson Draw Substation to provide service to Lea County Electric Cooperative's (LCEC) new Tall Cotton Substation. LCEC paid for a portion of this project.	SPS Zonal/Customer Funded	LI
143	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Tall Cotton Johnson Draw	A.0001227.002	NW LCEC 115KV TERM JODW TOIF	41,221	9,993			
144	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Tall Cotton Johnson Draw Total			112,401	27,250			
145	Electric Transmission	Interconnection WIPP	A.0001106.001	WIPP W38 Structure Relocate	91,591	(22,205)	This project reconfigured the 115-kV lines coming into the WIPP Substation serving the Waste Isolation Pilot Project (WIPP) facility located east of Carlsbad, New Mexico. The customer paid to reconfigure these lines to allow for an expansion of the WIPP facility.	Customer Funded	OT
146	Electric Transmission	Interconnection WIPP			91,591	(22,205)			
147	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO BEU	A.0001384.002	line W76 115KV 2-1 Wv Sw XCEL PORT	1,040,502	252,254	This project installed two new 115-kV service points for this customer from SPS transmission line W76. This project was required to provide service to new customer load. The customer paid for a portion of this project.	SPS Zonal/Customer Funded	LI
148	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO BEU			1,040,502	252,254			
149	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO Cornell	A.0000888.002	XTO Lnp 3 Way Switch Transmission	888,603	215,429	This project installed a new 115-kV service point for XTO's Cornell Substation from SPS transmission line U14. This project was required to provide service to new customer load and to a generator being installed by the customer. The customer paid for a portion of this project.	SPS Zonal/Customer Funded	GLI
150	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO Cornell			888,603	215,429			
151	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO D#9	A.0001126.001	Inst Temp Switch Rainb TOIF	248,449	60,233			
152	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO D#9	A.0001126.002	Inst 3 1 Way 115KV Switch	(61,667)	(14,950)			
153	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO D#9 Total			186,782	45,283			
154	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO Mahoney	A.0001008.001	Inst 290KV Sw Station TOIF Portion	4,867	1,180			
155	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO Mahoney	A.0001008.002	Inst 290KV Sw Station Xcel Portion	27,293	5,405			
156	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO Mahoney	A.0001008.006	BRU Relay Upgrade Sub	(1,168)	(283)			
157	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO Mahoney	A.0001008.009	RT 290KV BRU Mahoney TLINE	1,156	280			
158	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO Mahoney Total			27,148	6,582	This project installed the new Mahoney Switching Station to provide a new 290-kV service point to XTO. The customer paid for a portion of this project.	SPS Zonal/Customer Funded	LI
159	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO Paker Cowbow Phase 1	A.0001215.001	Inst W39 Switch Paker Cowbow Temp	982,424	(238,174)	This project installed two new 115-kV switches on SPS's transmission line W-39 to provide 115-kV service to XTO to serve their new loads in the area.	Customer Funded	LI
160	Electric Transmission	Interconnection XTO Paker Cowbow Phase 1 Total			982,424	(238,174)			
161	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Yuma	A.0001399.001	Yuma CT/PPT Metering	102,505	24,851			
162	Electric Transmission	Interconnection Yuma			102,505	24,851	This project installed 115-kV metering equipment, protective relaying and associated equipment at Yuma Interchange to accommodate the addition of a second South Plains Electric Cooperative 115/69-kV transformer at this station.	SPS Zonal	LI
163	Electric Transmission	Jones 4 Mustang 6-Quay 1A	A.0000621.005	Lubbeck Sw Repl Switches 6951&	1,987	482	This project constructed various network upgrades for interconnection that were required in the respective interconnection agreements for these generators.	Customer Funded	GI
164	Electric Transmission	Jones 4 Mustang 6-Quay 1A Total			1,987	482			
165	Electric Transmission	K32 Terminal Upgrades Potter & Harrington	A.0000482.001	K32 terminal upgrades potter & harr	1,675	406			
166	Electric Transmission	K32 Terminal Upgrades Potter & Harrington	A.0000482.002	Potter Co. K32 Terminal Upgrade to	(3,873)	(939)			

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asst Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Description
167	Electric Transmission	K32 Terminal Upgrades Potter & Harrington Total						
168	Electric Transmission	K62 Nichols - Amarillo South Terminal Upgrade	Upper Nichols 230kV (K62) Term to Am	A.0001028.001				
169	Electric Transmission	K62 Nichols - Amarillo South Terminal Upgrade Total						
170	Electric Transmission	Len Co Plains Sw Cap Bank	Len Co Plains Sw Cap Bank	A.0001283.001				
171	Electric Transmission	Len Co Plains Sw Cap Bank	Len Co Plains Sw Cap Bank	A.0001283.004				
172	Electric Transmission	Len Co Plains Sw Cap Bank Total						
173	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	SPS ELR 115kV NM 2016	A.0000499.011				
174	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	SPS ELR 69kV TX 2016	A.0000499.012				
175	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	SPS ELR 115kV TX 2016	A.0000499.013				
176	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	SPS 230kV ELR TX 2016	A.0000499.015				
177	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	SPS 230kV ELR TX 2016	A.0000499.019				
178	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	714 ELR Maintenance	A.0000499.020				
179	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	715 ELR Maintenance	A.0000499.021				
180	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	716 ELR Maintenance	A.0000499.022				
181	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	717 ELR Maintenance	A.0000499.023				
182	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	718 ELR Maintenance	A.0000499.024				
183	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	719 ELR Maintenance	A.0000499.025				
184	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	720 ELR Maintenance	A.0000499.026				
185	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS	721 ELR Maintenance	A.0000499.027				
186	Electric Transmission	Line ELR SPS Total						
187	Electric Transmission	LP L Relay Upgrades	Lubbock South K62 Relay Upgrade	A.0001067.004				
188	Electric Transmission	LP L Relay Upgrades Total						
189	Electric Transmission	Lubbock S-Allen Terminal Upgrades	Lubbock S. Sub-Allen Term	A.0000484.001				
190	Electric Transmission	Lubbock S-Allen Terminal Upgrades	Allen Sub, Lubbock S. Term	A.0000484.002				
191	Electric Transmission	Lubbock S-Allen Terminal Upgrades Total						
192	Electric Transmission	Lynn Co. 115/69 Xlmr #1 Upgrade	Lynn Co. 115/69 Xlmr #1 Upgrade	A.0001284.001				
193	Electric Transmission	Lynn Co. 115/69 Xlmr #1 Upgrade Total						
194	Electric Transmission	Mustang - Seminole 115kV CHL New Line	Mustang - Seminole ROW	A.0001030.002				
195	Electric Transmission	Mustang - Seminole 115kV CHL New Line	1001 L U01 L14 Circuit DC with U25	A.0001030.010				
196	Electric Transmission	Mustang - Seminole 115kV CHL New Line Total						
197	Electric Transmission	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	115 Line Mustang-Shell Trans Po	A.0000979.001				
198	Electric Transmission	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	Denver City - Shell Return Tran	A.0000979.002				
199	Electric Transmission	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	Yokum-Shell Return Tran Part	A.0000979.003				
200	Electric Transmission	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	Yokum Relay Upgrade Sub Part	A.0000979.005				

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WRS Level 1 Project Group Name	WRS Level 2 Description	WRS Level 2 Number	WRS Level 2 Description	WRS Level 2 Description	WRS Level 1 Project Group Description	Project Category
201	Electric Transmission	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	A.0000979.007	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	WRS Level 1 Project Group Description	RE
202	Electric Transmission	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	A.0000979.008	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line		RE
203	Electric Transmission	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	A.0000979.010	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line		RE
204	Electric Transmission	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line Total	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line Total		Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line Total	Mustang-Shell CO2 115kV Line Total		RE
205	Electric Transmission	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line	A.0000296.005	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line		RE
206	Electric Transmission	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line	A.0000296.006	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line		RE
207	Electric Transmission	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line	A.0000296.008	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line		RE
208	Electric Transmission	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line Total	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line Total		NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line Total	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115kV Line Total		RE
209	Electric Transmission	Needmore UPLC Upgrades	Needmore UPLC Upgrades	A.0001078.001	Needmore UPLC Upgrades	Needmore UPLC Upgrades		SR
210	Electric Transmission	Needmore UPLC Upgrades Total	Needmore UPLC Upgrades Total		Needmore UPLC Upgrades Total	Needmore UPLC Upgrades Total		SR
211	Electric Transmission	NEF Targa Reconnector	NEF Targa Reconnector	A.0001285.001	NEF Targa Reconnector	NEF Targa Reconnector		RE
212	Electric Transmission	NEF Targa Reconnector Total	NEF Targa Reconnector Total		NEF Targa Reconnector Total	NEF Targa Reconnector Total		RE
213	Electric Transmission	NERC TPL Relay Improvements	NERC TPL Relay Improvements	A.0001059.004	NERC TPL Relay Improvements	NERC TPL Relay Improvements		RE
214	Electric Transmission	NERC TPL Relay Improvements	NERC TPL Relay Improvements	A.0001059.005	NERC TPL Relay Improvements	NERC TPL Relay Improvements		RE
215	Electric Transmission	NERC TPL Relay Improvements Total	NERC TPL Relay Improvements Total		NERC TPL Relay Improvements Total	NERC TPL Relay Improvements Total		RE
216	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 China Draw-Wood Draw 115kV PID 30675	OPPE 2 China Draw-Wood Draw 115kV PID 30675	A.0000424.099	China Draw-Wood Draw 115kV Lin	China Draw-Wood Draw 115kV Lin		RE
217	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 China Draw-Wood Draw 115kV PID 30625 Total	OPPE 2 China Draw-Wood Draw 115kV PID 30625 Total		China Draw-Wood Draw 115kV Lin	China Draw-Wood Draw 115kV Lin		RE
218	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 China Draw-Yeso Hills 115kV PID 30675	OPPE 2 China Draw-Yeso Hills 115kV PID 30675	A.0000424.033	China Draw 115kV Sub Y Hill Ter	China Draw 115kV Sub Y Hill Ter		RE
219	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 China Draw-Yeso Hills 115kV PID 30675	OPPE 2 China Draw-Yeso Hills 115kV PID 30675	A.0000424.231	W87 China Draw Chevron Tap 115kV L1	W87 China Draw Chevron Tap 115kV L1		RE
220	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 China Draw-Yeso Hills 115kV PID 30675 Total	OPPE 2 China Draw-Yeso Hills 115kV PID 30675 Total		China Draw 115kV Sub Y Hill Ter	China Draw 115kV Sub Y Hill Ter		RE
221	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	A.0000424.109	Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV ROW	Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV ROW		RE
222	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	A.0000424.110	Edley Co. 345kV Sub Land	Edley Co. 345kV Sub Land		RE
223	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	A.0000424.242	J14 Edley Return Line	J14 Edley Return Line		RE
224	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	A.0000424.265	R23 Structure Raise	R23 Structure Raise		RE
225	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV	A.0000424.274	R23 Term Str Replacement	R23 Term Str Replacement		RE
226	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV Total	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV Total		Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV ROW	Kiowa-Edley Co. 345kV ROW		RE
227	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30659	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30659	A.0000424.088	Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Line U	Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Line U		RE
228	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30659	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30659	A.0000424.093	Royal Runner Sub 345kV Conv. UID	Royal Runner Sub 345kV Conv. UID		RE
229	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30659	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30659	A.0000424.095	Royal Runner Sub 345kV Conv. UID	Royal Runner Sub 345kV Conv. UID		RE
230	Electric Transmission	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30659	OPPE 2 Kiowa-Read Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30659	A.0000249.001	Parish Sub 115kV Terminal Sub	Parish Sub 115kV Terminal Sub		RE

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019) - Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019) - NMI Retain	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
231	Electric Transmission		WBS Level 2 Description	(25,238)	(6,839)	This project installed new 345/115-kV transformers at Kiowa and Roadrunner substations, and constructed new 345/115-kV double circuit transmission lines between Kiowa and Phantom substations. The project was needed for reliability reasons and SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
232	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.058	OP1E 2 Livingston Ridge-Cardinal 115KV P1D 30695	8,129	1,971			
233	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.058	OP1E 2 Livingston Ridge-Cardinal 115KV P1D 30695	(1,965)	(476)			
234	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.070	OP1E 2 Livingston Ridge-Cardinal 115KV P1D 30695	(2,397)	(5,697)			
235	Electric Transmission		OP1E 2 Livingston Ridge-Cardinal 115KV P1D 30695 Total	(17,332)	(4,202)	This project upgraded the 69-kV bus to 115-kV at the Livingston Ridge Substation near Carlsbad, New Mexico, constructed the new Sage Brush Substation near Hobbs, New Mexico, constructed the new Cardinal Substation near Hobbs, New Mexico, and constructed a new 115-kV transmission line between the Livingston Ridge, Sage Brush, and Cardinal Substations. The project was identified by SPP in the High Priority Incremental Load Study ("HPLIS"). SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
236	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.055	OP1E 3 Kiowa-China Draw 345KV P1D 30638	55,165	13,374			
237	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.087	OP1E 3 Kiowa-China Draw 345KV P1D 30638	23,587	5,718			
238	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.163	OP1E 3 Kiowa-China Draw 345KV P1D 30638	(1,312)	(318)			
239	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.165	OP1E 3 Kiowa-China Draw 345KV P1D 30638	35,882	8,699			
240	Electric Transmission		OP1E 3 Kiowa-China Draw 345KV P1D 30638 Total	115,322	27,473	This project installed new 345/115-kV transformers at North Loving and China Draw substations. It also constructed a new 345-kV transmission line from Kiowa to North Loving to China Draw substation. The project was needed for reliability and SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
241	Electric Transmission	A.0000214.005	OP1E 3 Malaga Bend	1,076,668	261,022			LI
242	Electric Transmission		OP1E 3 Malaga Bend Total	1,076,668	261,022	This project installed a new 115-kV distribution substation called Malaga Bend as well as two new 115-kV transmission lines, a line approximately 11 miles in length from Malaga Bend Substation to Loving South Substation and a line approximately 10 miles in length from Malaga Bend Substation to Phantom Interchange. This substation was needed to serve the rapidly increasing new distribution loads in the surrounding area.	SPS Zonal	LI
243	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.237	OP1E 3 Roadrunner 115/25KV Expansion	89,592	21,720			
244	Electric Transmission		OP1E 3 Roadrunner 115/25KV Expansion Total	89,592	21,720	This project expanded the 115-kV bus at Roadrunner Interchange to provide a 115-kV connection point for the new 115/22.86-kV distribution transformer being installed. This new distribution transformer was needed to serve the rapidly expanding distribution load in the area.	SPS Zonal	LI
245	Electric Transmission	A.0001189.005	OP1E 3 Roadrunner China Draw 345KV	1,101	267			
246	Electric Transmission	A.0001189.007	OP1E 3 Roadrunner China Draw 345KV	296,419	71,870			
247	Electric Transmission	A.0001189.009	OP1E 3 Roadrunner China Draw 345KV	1,470,682	366,545			
248	Electric Transmission	A.0001189.011	OP1E 3 Roadrunner China Draw 345KV	1,709,591	414,465			
249	Electric Transmission	A.0001189.026	OP1E 3 Roadrunner China Draw 345KV	52,372	12,697			
250	Electric Transmission		OP1E 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345KV Total	3,530,194	855,844	This project installed the new 345/115-kV Phantom Substation as well as two new 345-kV transmission lines, a line approximately 20 miles in length from Phantom Substation to China Draw Substation and a line approximately 21 miles in length from Phantom Substation to Roadrunner Substation. The Phantom Substation was needed to serve the rapidly increasing new transmission loads in the surrounding area and the looped 345-kV lines were needed to provide the needed reliability to these new loads and to the existing transmission system in the area. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE/LI
251	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.037	OP1E 3 Hobbs-Kiowa 345KV Line	222,377	53,912			
252	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.040	OP1E 3 Hobbs-Kiowa 345KV Line	(8,046)	(1,951)			
253	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.044	OP1E 3 Hobbs-Kiowa 345KV Line	22,058	5,348			
254	Electric Transmission		OP1E 3 Hobbs-Kiowa 345KV Line Total	236,389	57,309	This project installed new 345/115-kV transformers at the Hobbs Generating Plant and Kiowa interchanges. It also constructed a new 345-kV transmission line between Hobbs Generating Plant and Kiowa substations. The project was needed for reliability and SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
255	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.156	OP1E Monument-Bowl Reconnector	313,842	76,086			
256	Electric Transmission	A.0000424.137	OP1E Monument-Bowl Reconnector	(1,005,341)	(243,730)			

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail	Project Category
257	Electric Transmission	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name OPIE Monument-Byrd Reconnector Total				(691,499)	(167,644)	RE
258	Electric Transmission	OPIE N Lovings-S Lovings 115KV	N Lovings-S Lovings 115 KV Line	A.0000424.119		2,808,839	680,962	
259	Electric Transmission	OPIE N Lovings-S Lovings 115KV	N Lovings-S Lovings 115 KVROW	A.0000424.120		6,238	1,510	
260	Electric Transmission	OPIE N Lovings-S Lovings 115KV	S Lovings 115KV Comp From 69KV	A.0000424.121		1,680,371	261,969	
261	Electric Transmission	OPIE N Lovings-S Lovings 115KV	N Lovings 115KV Bins & S Lovings	A.0000424.122		4,462	1,141	
262	Electric Transmission	OPIE N Lovings-S Lovings 115KV	W72 U 18 Common Structure	A.0000424.123		59,462	14,373	
263	Electric Transmission	OPIE N Lovings-S Lovings 115KV Total				8,661,866	2,099,943	RE
264	Electric Transmission	OPIE Posh-H Livingston Ridge Record	IMC- Interred West H 5kv Reed	A.0000424.143		31,716	7,689	
265	Electric Transmission	OPIE Posh-H Livingston Ridge Record	OPIE Posh-H Livingston Ridge	A.0000424.144		7,669	1,859	
266	Electric Transmission	OPIE Posh-H Livingston Ridge Record	Posh-Interred West 115KV Recd	A.0000424.145		8,724	2,124	
267	Electric Transmission	OPIE Posh-H Livingston Ridge Record	OPIE PPU Interred Term Sub	A.0000424.150		21,837	5,465	
268	Electric Transmission	OPIE Posh-H Livingston Ridge Record Total				232,927	56,470	RE
269	Electric Transmission	OPIE Reconnector_FCA-Quahada	V21 Quahada 115KV Reconnector	A.0000424.029		5,799	1,406	RE
270	Electric Transmission	OPIE Reconnector_PCA-Quahada Total				5,799	1,406	RE
271	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376	TUCCO-Yoakum 345KV Line UID 594	A.0000673.031		110,553,716	26,801,890	
272	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376	TUCCO-Yoakum 345KV UID 594	A.0000673.032		204	204	
273	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376	Yoakum-TXNM Border 345KV Line	A.0000673.033		271,866	65,910	
274	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376	TXNM Border-Hobbs 345KV Line	A.0000673.034		(28,305)	(6,862)	
275	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376	TXNM Border-Hobbs 345KV ROW U	A.0000673.026		30,217	7,326	
276	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376	Yoakum 345KV Sub Repeater/Hobbs	A.0000673.030		6,755	1,638	
277	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376	Yoakum Sub Xmr 345KV/230KV UI	A.0000673.031		685,846	166,273	
278	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376	Hobbs Sub 345KV Yoakum Reator	A.0000673.039		24,773	6,006	
279	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376	Terry Co Sub Repeater	A.0000673.040		576,452	139,752	
280	Electric Transmission	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345KV PID 30376 Total				112,131,059	27,184,536	RE
281	Electric Transmission	Osgoe Re-termination Project	East Plant Relay Sub	A.0000707.008		2,718	659	RE
282	Electric Transmission	Osgoe Re-termination Project Total				2,718	659	RE
283	Electric Transmission	Physical Security	SPS Physical Security Sub Infrastu	A.0000710.003		19,414	4,707	OT
284	Electric Transmission	Physical Security Total				19,414	4,707	OT
285	Electric Transmission	Plainview City Sub Removal	Install Capacitor Bank at Kiser Sub	A.0000489.003		(3,326)	(806)	RE
286	Electric Transmission	Plainview City Sub Removal Total				(3,326)	(806)	RE

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	A Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	A Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
287	Electric Transmission	A.0000832.002	Plant X 115KV BFR	305,818	122,608			
288	Electric Transmission	A.0000832.003	Plant X 115KV BFR	6,000	1,669,433			
289	Electric Transmission	A.0000832.004	Plant X 115KV BFR	305,818	1,669,433			
290	Electric Transmission	A.0000832.007	Plant X 115KV BFR	100,076	24,362			
291	Electric Transmission	A.0000832.008	Plant X 115KV BFR	109,000	26,426			
292	Electric Transmission		<b>Plant X 115KV BFR Total</b>	<b>7,708,337</b>	<b>1,868,774</b>	This project added breaker failure relaying to the 115KV breakers at the Plant X Substation. This project was needed to address NERC compliance requirements as well as to mitigate stability and reliability issues on the transmission system.	SPS Zonal	RE
293	Electric Transmission	A.0000463.001	Porales 115 KV Loop	8,663	2,100			
294	Electric Transmission	A.0000463.001	Porales 115 KV Loop	(23,342)	(5,652)			
295	Electric Transmission	A.0000463.011	Kilgore South Porales ROW					
296	Electric Transmission	A.0000463.012	Market St. South Porales ROW	(14,515)	(3,534)	This project constructed a 115KV loop around the City of Porales, New Mexico and converted the South Porales and Market Street substations to 115KV to provide additional load serving capability and eliminate the overloads of the 115.69KV transformers at Porales Interchange. SPP issued SPS on NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
297	Electric Transmission	A.0001061.008	Purnell Sub	(871,832)	(211,303)			
298	Electric Transmission	A.0001061.009	XIT 115KV Sub TOFP	1,237	300			
299	Electric Transmission		<b>RB - Purnell Sub Total</b>	<b>(870,595)</b>	<b>(211,003)</b>	This project installed a new 115-KV terminal at SPS's XIT Substation to provide 115-KV service to Rita Blanca Electric Cooperative to serve new load from its new Wolves Substation.	SPS Zonal/ Customer Funded	LI
300	Electric Transmission	A.0000519.001	Roosevelt Cnty 230 Bkr L2	29,652	7,189			
301	Electric Transmission		<b>Roosevelt Cnty 230 Bkr L2 Total</b>	<b>29,652</b>	<b>7,189</b>	The project re-configured the Roosevelt County Substation 230-KV bus to a double-bus, double breaker configuration to accommodate the addition of the Pleasant Hill 230-KV line terminal. The upgraded configuration improves reliability and mitigates long-term outages in the event of a breaker that fails to open.	SPS Zonal	RE
302	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.007	SPS S&E B 230KV Line	19,668	4,768			
303	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.007	SPS S&E B 230KV Line	27,474	29,768			
304	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.040	SPS S&E 69KV Line NM	911,880	221,024			
305	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.041	SPS S&E 115KV Line NM	311,850	31,965			
306	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.043	SPS S&E 345KV Line NM	(82,273)	(10,946)			
307	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.044	SPS S&E 69KV Line TX	174,521	42,310			
308	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.045	SPS S&E 115KV Line TX	568,884	368,884			
309	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.046	SPS S&E 345KV Line TX	88,741	21,514			
310	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.047	SPS S&E 115KV Line OK	(1,875)	(455)			
311	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.053	SPS Priority Defects 69KV Line TX	302,140	73,249			
312	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.053	SPS Priority Defects 69KV Line NM	39,929	9,680			
313	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.053	SPS Priority Defects 115KV Line NM	46,105	11,178			
314	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.057	SPS Priority Defects 345KV Line NM	40,765	71,473			
315	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.058	SPS Priority Defects 345KV Line NM	19,565	4,743			
316	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.059	SPS Priority Defects 230KV Line TX	47,211	11,446			
317	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.061	345KV Emergency H Frame Structures	199,248	48,305			
318	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.062	V44 Structure Replacement	1,092,487	264,887			
319	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.063	V44 Structure Replacement	142,396	34,522			
320	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.064	T53 PPR Solid pole Replacement	1,246,815	302,272			
321	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.067	W07 Str. Rpt PPR	739,525	179,287			
322	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.069	W07 Str. Rpt PPR	110,362	26,756			
323	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.083	T52 Str. Rpt PPR	165,915	40,224			
324	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.083	T52 Str. Rpt PPR	67,656	16,820			
325	Electric Transmission	A.0000303.092	R50 Str. Rpt PPR	15,820	3,929			
326	Electric Transmission		<b>SPS - SPS Line Total</b>	<b>8,710,302</b>	<b>2,111,685</b>	These projects provided for the storm and emergency work orders for the replacement or capital repair of transmission line facilities damaged by inclement weather or natural disasters.	SPS Zonal	SR
327	Electric Transmission	A.0000220.006	SPS S&E Sub	1,061,530	257,352			
328	Electric Transmission	A.0000220.007	SPS 2017 S&E Sub	86,930	21,075			
329	Electric Transmission	A.0000220.018	SPS NM S&E Sub	458,937	111,263			
330	Electric Transmission	A.0000220.024	SPS 2015 KS SP Sub	13,394	3,247			
331	Electric Transmission	A.0000220.028	SPS 2015 OK SP Sub	24,890	6,394			
332	Electric Transmission	A.0000220.058	PCA Land Lease	24,890	6,394			
333	Electric Transmission		<b>SPS - SPS Sub Total</b>	<b>1,647,166</b>	<b>390,331</b>	These projects provided for the storm and emergency work orders that repaired substation facilities damaged by inclement weather and natural disasters.	SPS Zonal	SR
334	Electric Transmission	A.0000494.002	seminole line 230/115KV xline #1 & #2 upgrades	67,452	16,533			

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail	Project Category
335	Electric Transmission	seminole intg 230/115KV dnr #1 & #2 upgrades Total				67,482	16,353	RE
336	Electric Transmission	Short Circuit Interrupting Duct 2016	Denver City Breaker W970 Replacements	A.0000513.004		(253)	(61)	
337	Electric Transmission	Short Circuit Interrupting Duct 2016	Denver City Breaker W970 Replacements	A.0000513.005		3,414	828	
338	Electric Transmission	Short Circuit Interrupting Duct 2016 Total				3,162	767	RE
339	Electric Transmission	Sierra Substation (RIAC Conversion)	Reem 115KV Reswell City	A.0001300.009		(1,131)	(274)	
340	Electric Transmission	Sierra Substation (RIAC Conversion)	Reem 115KV Reswell City	A.0001300.010		4,016	974	
341	Electric Transmission	Sierra Substation (RIAC Conversion)	Reem 115KV Reswell City	A.0001300.011		(5,589)	(1,353)	
342	Electric Transmission	Sierra Substation (RIAC Conversion)	Reem 115KV Reswell City	A.0001300.012		(9,370)	(1,193)	
343	Electric Transmission	Sierra Substation (RIAC Conversion)	Reem 115KV Reswell City	A.0001300.013		(1,883)	(457)	
344	Electric Transmission	Sierra Substation (RIAC Conversion)	Reem 115KV Reswell City	A.0001300.014		(1,883)	(457)	
345	Electric Transmission	Sierra Substation (RIAC Conversion) Total				(7,622)	(1,848)	RE
346	Electric Transmission	Soney Dist. Transformer Conv.	Soney Dist. Transformer Conv.	A.0000616.001		53,053	12,862	
347	Electric Transmission	Soney Dist. Transformer Conv.	Soney Dist. Transformer Conv.	A.0000616.002		(9,820)	(684)	
348	Electric Transmission	Soney Dist. Transformer Conv.	Soney Dist. Transformer Conv.	A.0000616.003		5,932	1,438	
349	Electric Transmission	Soney Dist. Transformer Conv. Total				56,165	13,616	RE
350	Electric Transmission	Spearman Breaker Replacements	Spearman Land	A.0001421.004		20,660	5,009	SR
351	Electric Transmission	Spearman Breaker Replacements Total				20,660	5,009	SR
352	Electric Transmission	SPR	SPR	A.0000996.004		255	62	SR
353	Electric Transmission	SPR Total				255	62	SR
354	Electric Transmission	SPS Asset Sales	Asset Sale to Oncoor	A.0000886.008		(41,883)	(0,154)	OT
355	Electric Transmission	SPS Asset Sales Total				(41,883)	(0,154)	OT
356	Electric Transmission	SPS Facility Rating Mitigation	171 Terminal Upgrade/Cable	A.0001041.006		(3,473)	(842)	
357	Electric Transmission	SPS Facility Rating Mitigation	171 Terminal Upgrade/Cable	A.0001041.007		21,015	5,095	
358	Electric Transmission	SPS Facility Rating Mitigation	87.3 Terminal Upgrade/Cable	A.0001041.008		87,283	21,160	
359	Electric Transmission	SPS Facility Rating Mitigation	87.3 Terminal Upgrade/Cable	A.0001041.009		111,856	26,956	
360	Electric Transmission	SPS Facility Rating Mitigation Total				216,011	52,369	RE
361	Electric Transmission	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements	V02 Switch 291.5 Replacement	A.0000153.006		(276)	(67)	SR
362	Electric Transmission	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements Total				(276)	(67)	SR
363	Electric Transmission	SPS Line Capacity	SPS Line Capacity Line	A.0000427.001		3,752	910	
364	Electric Transmission	SPS Line Capacity	SPS Line Capacity Line	A.0000427.014		3,268	792	
365	Electric Transmission	SPS Line Capacity	SPS Line Capacity	A.0000427.016		32,659	7,920	



Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
366	Electric Transmission		WBS Level 1 Project Group Name SPS Line Capacity Total	39,689	9,622	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description This project surveyed and verified the line ratings of the SPS transmission system for lines above 100-kV. This project is a required response to a North American Electric Reliability Corporation ("NERC") Facility Ratings Alert, issued October 7, 2010 and updated on November 30, 2010, requiring transmission owners to verify that transmission line ratings are based on actual field conditions and, if not, perform necessary activities to base ratings on actual field conditions. The survey was done using Light Detection And Ranging ("LIDAR") technology that uses a laser to make highly accurate distance measurements. This project provided for the survey work and any mitigations that were needed to raise the facility capacity ratings if the field results were less than expected.	SPS Zonal	SR
367	Electric Transmission	A.0000469.015	SPS Major Line Refurb 69kV TX	(118,900)	(28,826)	This project funds major transmission line refurbishments which include projects with a large quantity of end of life replacements of defective transmission line components, predominantly crossarm and pole structure replacements. These "defective" components are identified as showing signs of deterioration where failure is likely in a minor or major storm. Major line refurbishment projects also include any major projects that do not involve complete rebuilds of sections of lines, including reconductor projects, re-insulation projects, complete structure replacements (without reconductoring), and so forth. This work was done on several transmission lines as part of a multi-year program.	SPS Zonal	SR
368	Electric Transmission		SPS Major Line Refurbishment SPS Major Line Refurbishment Total	(118,900)	(28,826)		SPS Zonal	SR
369	Electric Transmission	A.0001167.043	ULCOS SPS Sub Upgrades TX	1,831,424	44,002			
370	Electric Transmission	A.0000795.002	Upland SPS Sub Upgrades TX	863,980	20,450			
371	Electric Transmission	A.0001167.044	Cochran SPS Line SPS Refurb Upgrades	3,499,443	848,389		SPS Zonal	RE
372	Electric Transmission		SPS SPS Fault Clearing Relay Replacements Total					
373	Electric Transmission	A.0000795.001	SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1	973,807	273,891			
374	Electric Transmission	A.0000795.002	SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1S	572,859	130,306			
375	Electric Transmission	A.0000795.006	Kirby Elmer Relay Sub	201,982	48,968			
376	Electric Transmission	A.0000795.010	Kirby Jericho T-52 115kV Line	445,493	108,003			
377	Electric Transmission		SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1 Total	2,108,841	511,258	These projects provided for the construction of a fiber optics communication infrastructure within the SPS region. The first leg of a multi-year effort started in the Amarillo area by installing Optical Ground Wire ("OPGW") in the static position on selected transmission lines to create a redundant fiber optic communication ring with access to the Amarillo Transmission Operations Center. This ring provides redundant protection paths for the line sections on which the OPGW is installed as well as provides redundant paths for the Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition ("SCADA") system.	SPS Zonal	OT
378	Electric Transmission	A.0000514.002	Plant X 115kV Switch Replacement	2,119,676	513,884			
379	Electric Transmission	A.0000514.004	Carlsbad 115kV Switch Replacement	4,606,689	1,116,824			
380	Electric Transmission	A.0000514.006	Pecos Sub Relay Logic Carlsbad	245,510	59,520			
381	Electric Transmission	A.0000514.008	Denver City Sw W932-982-991-992	29	7			
382	Electric Transmission		SPS Switch Replace Total	6,971,903	1,690,236	This project replaced switches with cap and pin insulators because these cap and pin insulators have a long history of high failure rates. The new switches installed use a better design of insulator and will provide much improved reliability over the switches they replaced.	SPS Zonal	SR
383	Electric Transmission	A.0000994.001	Noble Substation 34.5kV	84	20		SPS Zonal	GI
384	Electric Transmission		SPS Trench CTPF Replacement SPS Trench CTPF Replacement Total	84	20	This project replaced the current transformers and potential transformers for metering for they wind farm that did not materialize. The charges for this work were moved from the capital work order to an expense account; however, an excess of \$84.03 more than the actual charges was moved to the expense account. This capital addition amount will zero out the negative balance in the capital account.	SPS Zonal	GI
385	Electric Transmission	A.0001310.002	Return 34.5kV Line Old J7	(143,802)				
386	Electric Transmission	A.0001310.003	Walkmever 445 115.280 MVA SUB Walkmever 445 115.280 MVA SUB	2,544	617			

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No	Asset Class	WRS Level 1 Project Group Name	WRS Level 2 Description	Additions to Plans-Service (October - 30, 2020) Total Commitment	Additions to Plans-Service (October - 30, 2020) NM Retail	WRS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery SPP Base Plan	Project Category RE
387	Electric Transmission	SPS Walkway-yr 345 115 280 MVA SUB Total	WRS Level 2 Description	(141,258)	(54,246)	This project connected the new Capstar Switching Station (formerly State County) which is located on the 345-KV line from Hitchland Interchange to Finney Switching Station. This project was needed to address low voltages in the area. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
388	Electric Transmission	sundown-amoco switch 230KV terminals	Sundown Sub, Amoco Terminal	97,570	23,654			
389	Electric Transmission	sundown-amoco switch 230KV terminals	Amoco Sub, Sundown Terminal	57,695	13,966			
390	Electric Transmission	sundown-amoco switch 230KV terminals	ROJ Structure Upgrade	8,313	2,016			
391	Electric Transmission	sundown-amoco switch 230KV terminals Total		163,490	39,636	This project upgraded the 230-KV Sundown and Amoco station line terminals and increased the transmission line clearance of the 230-KV line from Amoco to Sundown to provide a summer emergency rating of 547 MVA for this line segment. The system limitation caused by this line was identified in SPP's 2016 Near Term study. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
392	Electric Transmission	T-30 Terminal Upgrades	T-30 Structure Replacement	140,280	34,009			
393	Electric Transmission	T-30 Terminal Upgrades	T-30 Structures RPL MT Full Cond TX	73,575	17,837			
394	Electric Transmission	T-30 Terminal Upgrades Total		213,854	51,846	This project upgraded the existing T30 substation terminal elements at Hockley County Interchange and replaced eight transmission structures on the Hockley County Interchange to Lamb County Interchange line T30 to achieve a summer emergency rating of 143 MVA per SPP. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
395	Electric Transmission	Tierra Blanca 115KV Substation	Tierra Blanca 115KV Sub Land	930,510	225,589			
396	Electric Transmission	Tierra Blanca 115KV Substation Total		930,510	225,589	This project installed a new 115-KV substation named Tierra Blanca located approximately one-half mile south of Deaf Smith County Interchange and replaced the relay packages on the remote end line terminals of Deaf Smith Interchange, Hereford Interchange, Northeast Hereford Substation, Castro County Interchange and Canyon West Substation. This substation will address reliability concerns if specific identified contingencies were to occur and will provide additional capacity for future load growth in the area.	SPS Zonal	RE
397	Electric Transmission	Tucuo Intc. 345/230KV Auto #1 Upgrade	Two 345-Traf Reliant Sub Portion	2,205,613	534,719			
398	Electric Transmission	Tucuo Intc. 345/230KV Auto #1 Upgrade Total		2,205,613	534,719	This project upgraded the 345/230KV transformer at TUCO Interchange. This project was one of the shared network upgrades required for the connection of generation projects approved by SPP in their DISIS 2014-002 study.	Customer Funded	GI
399	Electric Transmission	TUCO Moorland (Woodward)	TUCO Moorland Woodward TX ROW 2017	10,084	2,445			
400	Electric Transmission	TUCO Moorland (Woodward) Total	TUCO Moorland Woodward TX RO	268,822	62,788			
401	Electric Transmission			268,906	65,192	This project constructed a single-circuit 345-KV transmission line between the TUCO Substation near Lubbock, Texas, and Oklahoma One & Electric's (O&E) Woodward Substation near Woodward, Oklahoma. SPS increased the line between the TUCO Substation and O&E's Border Substation near Texas and Oklahoma border. O&E constructed the line from the Border Substation to the Woodward Substation. This project was identified by the SPP's Balanced Portfolio Economic Studies. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Balanced Portfolio	EC/IT
402	Electric Transmission	TUCO S 230 115 Xline Upgrade	TUCO S 230/115 Xline Upgrade	1,080	262			
403	Electric Transmission	TUCO S 230 115 Xline Upgrade Total		1,080	262	This project replaced the existing 230/115-KV, 250 MVA circuit 1 autotransformer at TUCO Substation with a new 284 MVA autotransformer. This project was needed to achieve a minimum emergency rating of 275 MVA for both the circuit 1 and circuit 2. 230/115-KV autotransformers at TUCO Substation. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
404	Electric Transmission	TxDot Relocate	TxDot T 37 Relocate ROW	1,187,912	287,992			
405	Electric Transmission	TxDot Relocate Total		1,187,912	287,992	This project replaced transmission structures on several transmission lines to clear the right of way for a Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) project to construct Loop 335 on the west side of Amarillo, Texas. SPS was obligated to clear the right of way for this state highway project. TxDOT will reimburse SPS for a portion of the project costs.	SPS Zonal/ Customer Funded	OT
406	Electric Transmission	Unserviceable - Breakers - SPS	Break 4020 Breaker Reliant	(7,918)	(1,920)			
407	Electric Transmission	Unserviceable - Breakers - SPS	Cole Rd Breaker 0845	(382,136)	(93,855)			

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NM Retail	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
408	Electric Transmission	Unserviceable - Breakers - SPS Total	WBS Level 2 Description	(395,854)	(95,775)	This project replaced circuit breakers that failed tests and were not performing correctly or had become under-rated due to transmission or generation additions. This work was done at multiple substations as part of a multi-year program.	SPS Zonal	SR
409	Electric Transmission	Unserviceable - Relays - SPS	Roswell Int 115KV Busc Diff	(24,837)	(6,021)	This project replaced relays determined to be unserviceable during maintenance or testing activities. This work was done at multiple substations as part of a multi-year program.	SPS Zonal	SR
410	Electric Transmission	Unserviceable - Relays - SPS Total		(24,837)	(6,021)			
411	Electric Transmission	V24 Terry & Wolforth Terminal Upgrades	W-26 Cunningham-Monument Tap week	356,256	86,564	This project upgraded the existing V24 substation terminal elements at both Wolforth Interchange and Terry County Interchange and replaced five transmission structures to achieve a summer emergency rating of 2.30 MVA per SPP. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
412	Electric Transmission	V24 Terry & Wolforth Terminal Upgrades	Cunningham W-26 line terminal upgr.	183,185	44,411			
413	Electric Transmission	V24 Terry & Wolforth Terminal Upgrades Total	W-26 Cunningham-Monument Tap ROW	539,421	130,775			
414	Electric Transmission	V55 Terminal Upgrades	V55 Terry Co Terminal	351,384	85,188	This project upgraded the existing V55 substation terminal elements at Terry County Interchange to achieve a summer emergency rating of 1.75 MVA per SPP. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
415	Electric Transmission	V55 Terminal Upgrades Total		351,384	85,188			
416	Electric Transmission	V63 Reconnector Eter Rural - Moore Co 115KV Line	V63 Reconnector Eter Rural - Moore Co 115KV Line	275	67	This project replaced the small conductor on a 2 mile segment of transmission line V63 and replaced 5 line structures in that same two mile line segment to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 240 MVA for transmission line V63 per SPP. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
417	Electric Transmission	V63 Reconnector Eter Rural - Moore Co 115KV Line Total		275	67			
418	Electric Transmission	W26 Reconnector Cunningham-Monument Tap	W-26 Cunningham-Monument Tap week	3,825,158	927,354			
419	Electric Transmission	W26 Reconnector Cunningham-Monument Tap	Cunningham W-26 line terminal upgr.	293,852	71,240			
420	Electric Transmission	W26 Reconnector Cunningham-Monument Tap	W-26 Cunningham-Monument Tap ROW	4,480	1,086			
421	Electric Transmission	W26 Reconnector Cunningham-Monument Tap Total		4,123,489	999,680	This project rebuilt the 6.5-mile, 115-KV line from Cunningham Generation Plant to Monument Substation Tap to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 184 MVA to address regional reliability issues. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
422	Electric Transmission	W40 Reconnector Canyon West-Deer Smith	Canyon West Sub W40 Term Upgr	131,498	31,880	This project wasched out and rebuilt 2.6 miles of 115-KV transmission line running from Canyon West Substation to Deer Smith Interchange. This project was needed to eliminate the overloading of this segment during certain system conditions. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
423	Electric Transmission	W40 Reconnector Canyon West-Deer Smith	Deer Smith W40 Term Upgr	17,513	30,865			
424	Electric Transmission	W40 Reconnector Canyon West-Deer Smith Total		148,811	62,745			
425	Electric Transmission	W71 Terminal Upgrades at Couller	W71 Terminal Upgrades at Couller	256,159	62,102	This project upgraded the existing W71 substation terminal elements at both Couller Interchange and Pickett Substation to achieve a summer emergency rating of 1.75 MVA per SPP. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
426	Electric Transmission	W71 Terminal Upgrades at Couller Total		256,159	62,102			
427	Electric Transmission	W77 Canyon East Tap to Arrowhead	W77 Canyon East Tap to Arrowhead	6,161,479	1,493,760	This project rebuilt 1.15-KV line W77 from Canyon East tap to Arrowhead substation to provide a higher line capacity. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
428	Electric Transmission	W77 Canyon East Tap to Arrowhead	Wreckout and Rebuild ROW	143,862	34,877			
429	Electric Transmission	W77 Canyon East Tap to Arrowhead Total		6,305,341	1,528,638			
430	Electric Transmission	W77 T75 Reconnector Arrowhead to Randall	W77 T75 Reconnector Arrowhead to Randall	(151,006)	(36,609)	This project rebuilt approximately 3.5 miles of double-circuit 115-KV transmission line, W77 (Canyon West to Randall) and T75 (Osage to Amarillo South) with phase conductors with a minimum of 240 MVA Summer Emergency rating. This project mitigates the overload of the Randall-Canyon East 115-KV line for various angles like the Bushland Interchange to Deer Smith County Interchange 270KV. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
431	Electric Transmission	W77 T75 Reconnector Arrowhead to Randall	W77 T75 Reconnector Arrowhead to Randall	3,378	867			
432	Electric Transmission	W77 T75 Reconnector Arrowhead to Randall	K62 Line crossing Upgrade	(3,942)	(9,129)			
433	Electric Transmission	W77 T75 Reconnector Arrowhead to Randall Total		(181,570)	(44,940)			
434	Electric Transmission	Western SI Sub (TAM)	U-31 reterm Western SI Sub	212,890	51,612			
435	Electric Transmission	Western SI Sub (TAM)	U-30 reterm Western SI Sub	170,828	41,415			

Southwestern Public Service Company  
 Transmission Capital Additions  
 October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
436	Electric Transmission	Western St Sub (TAM)	Western St Sub U-30 terminal C&D	A.000137.003	1,384,137			
437	Electric Transmission	Western St Sub (TAM)	Western St Sub U-30 terminal C&D	A.000137.004	335,564			
438	Electric Transmission	Western St Sub (TAM)	Western St Sub U-30 terminal C&D	A.000137.005	107,098			
439	Electric Transmission	Western St Sub (TAM)	Western St Sub U-30 terminal	A.000137.006	35,964			
440	Electric Transmission	Western St Sub (TAM) Total			1,962,763			
441	Electric Transmission	Ximr Spare Security SPS	Spare 230 115-230 MVA	A.0000776.003	2,349,257			
442	Electric Transmission	Ximr Spare Security SPS Total			2,349,257			
443	Electric Transmission	Yokum 115kV BFR	Yokum	A.0000658.001	(48,109)			
444	Electric Transmission	Yokum 115kV BFR Total			(48,109)			
445	Electric Transmission	Yokum Inrg. 230/115 Transformer Upgrades	Yokum 230/115 Ximr 1 Upgrade	A.0001326.001	(6,708)			
446	Electric Transmission	Yokum Inrg. 230/115 Transformer Upgrades	Yokum 230/115 Transformer 2 Upgrade	A.0001326.003	(38,023)			
447	Electric Transmission	Yokum Inrg. 230/115 Transformer Upgrades Total			(44,731)			
448	Electric Transmission	Z18 Tucco Plainview Rebuild	Z18 Tucco Plainview Line	A.0000538.008	650,671			
449	Electric Transmission	Z18 Tucco Plainview Rebuild Total			650,671			
450	Electric Transmission	Z66 Booker Wade Conversion	Perryton Substation Sub	A.0000646.002	324,133			
451	Electric Transmission	Z66 Booker Wade Conversion	Perryton South Sub Removal	A.0000646.020	785			
452	Electric Transmission	Z66 Booker Wade Conversion Total			324,917			
453	Electric Transmission Total				\$ 2,407,700,716	\$ 58,354,370		
454	Electric General	Amarillo West Upgrade	Outpost Comm	A.0000781.019	10			
455	Electric General	Amarillo West Upgrade Total			10			
456	Electric General	Atoka Eagle Creek	Atoka Comm Sub Portion Comm	A.0000540.017	(3,502)			
457	Electric General	Atoka Eagle Creek Total			(3,502)			
458	Electric General	Cochran Co - Whiteface 115kV	Cochran RTU Comm	A.0000194.006	56,301			
459	Electric General	Cochran Co - Whiteface 115kV	Cochran Comm Equip	A.0000194.007	2,595			
460	Electric General	Cochran Co - Whiteface 115kV Total			64,933			
461	Electric General	Deaf Smith 230kV Breaker Add	Bushland Comm	A.0000916.008	11,592			
462	Electric General	Deaf Smith 230kV Breaker Add Total			11,592			
463	Electric General	Eddy County Dbl Bus Dbl Breaker 230kV	Cunningham Inrg. Upper Eddy Term Comm	A.0000290.008	(59,828)			
464	Electric General	Eddy County Dbl Bus Dbl Breaker 230kV	Seven Rivers Upper Eddy Term Comm	A.0000290.009	(112,313)			

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
465	Electric General	Eddy County Dns Dht Bkrer 230KV Total				This project recongired the existing Eddy County Interchange 230-KV bus from a main and transfer bus design to a double bus-double breaker arrangement. This project was required to meet long-term firm transmission service requests in the SPP Aggregate Facility Study SPP-2013-AG-APS-6. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
466	Electric General	ELR - Relay - SPS	East Pli 2K50 Relay Reliant Comm	A.0000401.051	29,482	8,863		
467	Electric General	ELR - Relay - SPS	Blackhawk LH70 Relay Lipe COMM	A.0000401.053	12,945	3,892		
468	Electric General	ELR - Relay - SPS Total			42,427	12,755		SR
469	Electric General	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip						
470	Electric General	Facility Upgrade Ancillary Equip Total			332,015	92,812		SR
471	Electric General	Fault Recorders - SPS	Jones #1 DFR	A.0000556.017	286,639	86,170		
472	Electric General	Fault Recorders - SPS	Edco ASD DFR	A.0000556.018	30,721	9,636		
473	Electric General	Fault Recorders - SPS	Edco Counter 15KV DFR NM	A.0000556.022	30,721	9,636		
474	Electric General	Fault Recorders - SPS Total			921,419	271,400		OT
475	Electric General	GEN 2011-022 (Firewhet)	Highland Firewhet Comm	A.0000706.002	(5,067)	(1,523)		
476	Electric General	GEN 2011-022 (Firewhet) Total			(5,067)	(1,523)		GI
477	Electric General	GEN 2012-020 Hble Co Wind 478MW	TUCO RTU Addition Comm	A.0000902.002	(115,625)	(34,759)		GI
478	Electric General	GEN 2012-020 Hble Co Wind 478MW Total			(115,625)	(34,759)		GI
479	Electric General	GEN-2015-014 Lost Draw Substation	Lost Draw Comm	A.0000350.004	(151,366)	(45,504)		GI
480	Electric General	GEN-2015-014 Lost Draw Substation Total			(151,366)	(45,504)		GI
481	Electric General	General Furniture	New Mexico Substation Furniture	A.0005014.084	6,792	2,042		
482	Electric General	General Furniture	Gen Pt Oig Furn TX	A.0005014.109	3,465	1,032		
483	Electric General	General Furniture Total			10,257	3,083		OT
484	Electric General	Ink Basin Substation	New Ink Basin 230/115KV Substation	A.0000481.003	2,701	812		RE
485	Electric General	Ink Basin Substation Total			2,701	812		RE
486	Electric General	Interconnection Milwauke	Frankford Substation Communication	A.0001079.007	31	9		
487	Electric General	Interconnection Milwauke	Quincy Substation Communication	A.0001079.008	454	127		LI
488	Electric General	Interconnection Milwauke Total			487	146		LI
489	Electric General	Interconnection XTO Mahoney	Interconnection XTO Mahoney	A.0001008.004	7,798	2,344		LI
490	Electric General	Interconnection XTO Mahoney Total			7,798	2,344		LI
491	Electric General	LP L Relay Upgrades	Lubbock East Communication	A.0001067.003	179	54		SR
492	Electric General	LP L Relay Upgrades Total			179	54		SR
493	Electric General	Musings Shell CO2 11.5KV Line	Mustang Communications Sub Por	A.0000079.006	(17,661)	(5,309)		

Southwestern Public Service Company  
Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020) NV Retail	WBS Level 1 Project Group Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
495	Electric General	Musam-Shell CO2 115kV Line	WBS Level 2 Description	31,441	4,143	This project constructed a new 115-kV transmission line between the Musam and Shell CO2 substations. The project was needed to address overloads in the area. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
496	Electric General	Musam-Shell CO2 115kV Line Total		13,780	4,143			
497	Electric General	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115 kV Line	NE Hereford Comm	(1,474)	(443)	This project constructed a new 115-kV line from Northeast Hereford Interchange to a new distribution substation named New Center St. (La Plata) to allow the 69-kV substation to be removed from the 69-kV Hereford Loop. This allowed the Hereford Interchange and the Northeast Hereford Interchange 115-69-kV transformers to stay under their ratings. This project was needed for system reliability. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
498	Electric General	NE Hereford to New Center St. 115 kV Line Total		(1,474)	(443)			
499	Electric General	OPIE 2 Kiowa-Road Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30639	Road Runner 345kV Sub Comm. UI	41,475	12,468	This project installed new 345/115-kV transformers at the Kiowa and Roadrunner substations, and constructed a new 345/115-kV double circuit transmission line between the Kiowa and Potosi Junction substations. The project was needed for reliability reasons and SPP issued SPS an NTC for the project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
500	Electric General	OPIE 2 Kiowa-Road Runner 345kV Conv. PID 30639 Total		41,475	12,468			
501	Electric General	OPIE 3 Kiowa-China Draw 345kV PID 30638	China Draw 345kV Sub Comm. UID	23	7	This project installed new 345/115-kV transformers at North Loving and China Draw substations. It also constructed a 345 kV transmission line from Kiowa to North Loving to China Draw substation. The project was needed for reliability and SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
502	Electric General	OPIE 3 Kiowa-China Draw 345kV PID 30638 Total		23	7			
503	Electric General	OPIE Reconnector FCA-Quahada	Quahada Communication	(5,002)	(1,504)	This project wrecked out and rebuilt the 115-kV line between the FCA and Quahada substations near Carlsbad, New Mexico. This project was needed to address overloads in the area. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
504	Electric General	OPIE Reconnector FCA-Quahada Total		(5,002)	(1,504)			
505	Electric General	OPIE TUCO-Hobbs 345kV PID 30376	Yucatum 345kV Sub Comm. UID 504	336,350	101,087	This project constructed a single-circuit 345-kV transmission line between the TUCO Substation near Lubbock, Texas, the Yucatum Substation in Texas, and the Hobbs Generating Substation near Hobbs, New Mexico. The project was evaluated and identified in the 2013 SPP High Priority Fundamental Load Study ("FPLS") as needed for reliability to alleviate loading violations on the underlying network and voltage violations due to insufficient power supply to network load additions. In addition to its reliability benefits, the project was also identified by SPP as providing significant economic benefits. In 2016, SPP issued its Integrated Transmission Planning Near-Term study which identified the TUCO to Yucatum portion of the project as needed as soon as 2017 to mitigate voltage issues in that area. SPP issued SPS NTCs for this project.	SPP Base Plan	RE
506	Electric General	OPIE TUCO-Hobbs 345kV PID 30376 Total		336,350	101,087			
507	Electric General	Physical Security	NM Physical Security Comm	4,642	1,395			
508	Electric General	Physical Security Total	SPS Physical Security Comm	6,971	2,096		SPS Zonal	OT
509	Electric General	Plant X 115kV BFR	Plant X BFR RTU	650,400	195,325	This project installed Physical Security Upgrades affecting SPS substation protection with specific work varying by substation location, current layout, and threat history. Typical security measures included the installation of equipment such as cameras and motion sensors at substations.		
510	Electric General	Plant X 115kV BFR	Plant X 115kV BFR	16,891	2,078			
511	Electric General	Plant X 115kV BFR Total	Plant X 115kV BFR Comm	666,291	200,403	This project added breaker failure relaying to the 115kV breakers at the Plant X Substation. This project was needed to address NERC compliance requirements as well as to mitigate stability and reliability issues on the transmission system.	SPS Zonal	RE
512	Electric General	Pocket West Breaker Addition	Coalter Relay Mod. Sub. COMM	102	31	This project installed two new 115-kV terminals and a new 500' transmission line tap at Pocket West Substation. This project increased the reliability of Pocket West Substation by making two transmission sources available to it. SPP issued SPS an NTC for this project.	SPP Base Plan/SPS Zonal	RE
513	Electric General	Pocket West Breaker Addition Total		102	31			
514	Electric General	RB - Pinned Sub	Pinned 115kV Sub	845,034	254,037			

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
515	Electric General	RB - Purnell Sub Total						
516	Electric General	RTU - EMS Upgrade - SPS		A.0000588.011	Moore Co 115kV RTU Rplmt			
517	Electric General	RTU - EMS Upgrade - SPS		A.0000588.031	Eddy County RTU			
518	Electric General	RTU - EMS Upgrade - SPS		A.0000588.032	Cunningham Station RTU Rplmt			
519	Electric General	RTU - EMS Upgrade - SPS		A.0000588.033	Seven Rivers RTU Rplmt			
520	Electric General	RTU - EMS Upgrade - SPS Total						
521	Electric General	S&E - SPS Sub		A.0000920.032	Taylor Switching Station RTU Comm N			
522	Electric General	S&E - SPS Sub Total						
523	Electric General	Security Access Control System		A.0001118.006	Lock and Key System TX			
524	Electric General	Security Access Control System		A.0001118.007	Lock and Key System NM			
525	Electric General	Security Access Control System		A.0001118.009	Lock and Key System OK			
526	Electric General	Security Access Control System Total						
527	Electric General	Storm Substation (RIAC Conversion)		A.0001300.020	Roswell Int. New 115kV Terminal Com			
528	Electric General	Storm Substation (RIAC Conversion) Total						
529	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.001	Red Bluff Com Checkpoint Firewall N			
530	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.002	Pleasant Hill Com Checkpoint FW NM			
531	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.003	Pecos Com Checkpoint FW NM			
532	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.004	Middletown Com Checkpoint FW NM			
533	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.005	Midland Int. Com Checkpoint FW NM			
534	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.006	Midland Int. Com Checkpoint FW NM			
535	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.008	Bowling Green Com Checkpoint FW TX			
536	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.010	Cox Com Checkpoint FW TX			
537	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.012	Hastings Com Checkpoint FW TX			
538	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.013	Hereford Com Checkpoint FW TX			
539	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.014	Kress Com Checkpoint FW TX			
540	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.016	Muleshoe Valley Com Checkpoint FW T			
541	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.017	Swisher Com Checkpoint FW TX			
542	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.018	Lamson Com Checkpoint FW TX			
543	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls		A.0001218.019	Hanna Interchange Comm Checkpoint F			
544	Electric General	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls Total						
545	Electric General	SPS Frame Relay		A.0000948.003	NM Frame Relay Comm			
546	Electric General	SPS Frame Relay		A.0000948.004	TX Frame Relay Comm			
547	Electric General	SPS Frame Relay Total						
548	Electric General	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements		A.0000153.003	SPS Frame Switch Comm			
549	Electric General	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements		A.0000153.013	1131 SCHED MOD REPL S01 AR AT STR 11			
550	Electric General	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements		A.0000153.016	012 SCHED REPL CTR1 PRD S01 AR			
551	Electric General	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements		A.0000153.018	Z02 SCHED REPL BAT FSN 4794 STR 2			
552	Electric General	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements Total						
553	Electric General	SPS Sub-Communication Network Group 1		A.0000795.003	SPS Sub Comm Network Group 1 C			

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020 - Summary of Projects

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Line No.	Asset Class	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Number	WBS Level 2 Description	WBS Level 2 Description	Cost Recovery	Project Category
554	Electric General	SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1 Total				231,781	SPS Zonal	OT
555	Electric General	SPS Switch Replace				15,207		
556	Electric General	SPS Switch Replace Total	Carlsbad Comm Replacement	A.00006514.007		30,586	SPS Zonal	SR
557	Electric General	SPS Walkemeyer 345 115 280 MVA SUB				(476)		
558	Electric General	SPS Walkemeyer 345 115 280 MVA SUB				(22)		
559	Electric General	SPS Walkemeyer 345 115 280 MVA SUB Total				(518)	SPP Base Plan	RE
560	Electric General	Synchrophasors				18,760		
561	Electric General	Synchrophasors				30,396		
562	Electric General	Synchrophasors				1,535		
563	Electric General	Synchrophasors Total				50,692		
564	Electric General	Tools - Engineering				83,387		
565	Electric General	Tools - Engineering Total				83,387	SPS Zonal	OT
566	Electric General	Tools and Equipment				250,919		
567	Electric General	Tools and Equipment				14,527		
568	Electric General	Tools and Equipment Total				265,447	SPS Zonal	OT
569	Electric General	Tools COM Substation				397,452		
570	Electric General	Tools COM Substation Total				397,452	SPS Zonal	OT
571	Electric General	Tools Line Field Ops				107,957		
572	Electric General	Tools Line Field Ops				269,746		
573	Electric General	Tools Line Field Ops Total				370,703	SPS Zonal	OT
574	Electric General	Tools System Protection Comm Eng				111,981		
575	Electric General	Tools System Protection Comm Eng Total				111,981	SPS Zonal	OT
576	Electric General	Tools, Training Center				83,587		
577	Electric General	Tools, Training Center				85,776		
578	Electric General	Tools, Training Center				6,435		
579	Electric General	Tools, Training Center				4,155		
580	Electric General	Tools, Training Center Total				245,963	SPS Zonal	OT
581	Electric General	Transportation-SPS				108,650		





**Risk Assessment Categories****Risk Assessment Categories**

<b>Risk Level*</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Non-Discretionary, Pending Contractual, or Prioritized</b>
1	DD – Distribution Driven projects high risk	Prioritized
1	DDL – Distribution Driven projects low risk	Prioritized
1	DDM – Distribution Driven projects medium risk	Prioritized
2	RT – Reliability Transmission projects not involving load shed	Prioritized
2	RTE 1 – Phase 1 Regional Transmission Expansion	Prioritized
3	LS - Reliability projects that require Load Shed	Prioritized
4	TRS - Transmission projects with high Regulatory Scrutiny	Prioritized
5	RC - Reliability projects that are over 60% Complete	Non-Discretionary
6	DDH - Distribution Driven projects Highly likely to be funded	Pending Contractual
7	IA – Interconnection Agreement Tariff Funding	Pending Contractual
7	PL – Pending Legal Agreements (IA, T-T or T-D) <sup>1</sup>	Pending Contractual
7	RTE 2 – Phase 2 Regional Transmission	Pending Contractual
8	RM – Regulatory Mandated, legislative order, CON filed or Granted, ERO Compliance Requirements <sup>2</sup>	Non-Discretionary
8	RTE 3 – Phase 3 Regional Transmission Expansion	Non-Discretionary
9	LIA – Executed Load Interconnection Agreements	Non-Discretionary
9	NUGIA – Executed Non-Utility Generator Interconnection Agreements	Non-Discretionary
9	MC – Mandatory Compliance	Non-Discretionary
9	TS – Executed Transmission Service requests	Non-Discretionary
10	Outage – Broken or imminent failure	Non-Discretionary

\*Risk Level (1= minimal risk; 10= high risk)

<sup>1</sup> T-T: transmission to transmission, T-D: transmission to distribution

<sup>2</sup> CON: certificate of need, ERO: Electric Reliability Organization

**Southwestern Public Service Company**

**Cost Estimate Summary**

<b>Estimate Name</b>	<b>Scoping Estimate</b>	<b>Appropriation Estimate</b>	<b>Engineering Estimate</b>	<b>Cost at Completion</b>
<b>Accuracy Target</b>	± 30%	± 20%	± 10%	± 0%
<b>Permitting &amp; Field Siting</b>	0% to 5% complete	60% to 80% complete	80% to 100% complete	100% complete
<b>Land Acquisition</b>	0% to 5% complete	5% to 25% complete	80% to 100% complete	100% complete
<b>Engineering</b>	0% to 5% complete	5% to 25% complete	75% to 100% complete	100% complete
<b>Remaining Unknowns</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <i>Commission final need / route permit order specifics</i></li> <li>▪ <i>Acquisition of land rights</i></li> <li>▪ <i>Project design specifications &amp; scope</i></li> <li>▪ <i>Material costs &amp; lead times</i></li> <li>▪ <i>Construction schedule &amp; cost</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <i>Acquisition of land rights cost</i></li> <li>▪ <i>Material costs &amp; lead times</i></li> <li>▪ <i>Construction schedule &amp; cost</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <i>Construction cost (weather, access, field conditions, etc.)</i></li> </ul>	

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021) NM Retail
1	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	OPIE 2 Kiowa-Eddy Co 345kV	\$ 61,045,496	\$ 14,799,588
2	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	OPIE 3 Malaga Bend	16,707,482	4,050,485
3	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	S&E - SPS Line	14,229,570	3,449,751
4	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Mustang - Seminole 115kV Ckt1 New Line	14,117,278	3,422,528
5	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE/LI	OPIE 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345kV	12,994,540	3,150,336
6	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	OPIE TUCCO-Hobbs 345kV_PID 30376	10,541,508	2,555,634
7	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	OPIE 3 W 39 Rebuild	6,507,571	1,577,665
8	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Sundown 230/115 Auto Upgrade	5,987,736	1,451,639
9	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	ELR - Breakers - SPS	3,911,147	948,200
10	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1	3,320,758	805,069
11	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	Hunsley Substation	2,954,430	716,258
12	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	SPS SPE Fault Clearing Relay Rplmnts	2,537,476	615,174
13	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	Physical Security	2,221,650	538,607
14	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	Spearman Breaker Replacements	1,976,873	479,264
15	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements	1,960,035	475,182
16	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	Carlisle Cap Bank Rplmt	1,851,273	448,814
17	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	Tuco SVC Control and Protection Repl	1,840,556	446,216
18	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	TxDot Relocate	1,799,734	436,319
19	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Hale to Cox V07 Rebuild	1,764,511	427,780
20	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	OPIE 3 Medanos Sub	1,704,432	413,215
21	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	ELR RFL9300 Relays SPS	1,621,198	393,036
22	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	S&E - SPS Sub	1,620,846	392,950
23	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	Line ELR SPS	1,475,045	357,603
24	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	DCP - White Deer Sub	1,443,869	350,045
25	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	Sundown 115kV Capacitor Bank	1,172,314	284,210
26	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	NERC TPL Relay Improvements	929,108	225,249
27	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	Z18 Tuco Plainview Rebuild	827,052	200,507
28	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	ELR - Relay - SPS	712,074	172,632
29	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Cardinal Teague Recond 115kV Line	489,776	118,739
30	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	SPS Major Line Refurbishment	451,011	109,341
31	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	Pole Treatment Program	338,295	82,015

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021) NM Retail
32	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	GEN-2011-025 Fiber Wind	315,044	76,378
33	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	SPIRe	267,183	64,775
34	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	SPS Facility Rating Mitigation	217,429	52,712
35	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	Agreement Merrick	207,184	50,229
36	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	Interconnection XTO BEU	194,216	47,085
37	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Tierra Blanca 115kV Substation	186,700	45,263
38	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	McDowell Creek 230/115KV Sub	186,643	45,249
39	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	W27 Oil Center-Lea Road Reconductor	100,000	24,244
40	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	Breaker Failure Monitoring	99,578	24,141
41	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	V72 Terminal Upgrades at Hale	98,545	23,891
42	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI/LI	Interconnection XTO Cornell	69,554	16,862
43	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	Texas County 115kV Capacitor Bank	67,930	16,469
44	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	Agreement Oxy Hess Amerada Hess	65,285	15,827
45	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	SPS Sub Communication Network Group 2	63,950	15,504
46	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	Sisko Substation	25,000	6,061
47	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Atoka-Eagle Creek	16,219	3,932
48	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	Legacy Robertson Conversion	16,100	3,903
49	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	OPIE Hobbs-Kiowa 345kV_PID 30637	15,008	3,638
50	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	W-26 Cooper Ranch-Oil Ctr wreck out rebuild	6,000	1,455
51	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE/LI	OPIE 2 DCP Zia 2 Quahada Project	4,151	1,006
52	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	V24 Terry & Wolforth Terminal Upgrades	3,330	807
53	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Plant X Transformer 2 Addition	3,117	756
54	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	CVA Mitigation	1,113	270
55	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	OPIE 3 Ponderosa-Custer Mt 115kV_PID 30694	564	137
56	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	OPIE N Loving-S Loving 115kV	477	116
57	Electric Transmission	Cooley	EC/TI	TUCO Mooreland (Woodward)	466	113
58	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Z66 Booker/Wade Conversion	253	61
59	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	Fault Recorders - SPS	139	34
60	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	OPIE 1 Road Runner (Interc Potash Conn)	76	19
61	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	GEN 2014 033 Roswell Solar	43	10
62	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Curry to Bailey 115kV	31	8

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021) NM Retail
63	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	STEP Newhart Interchange	5	1
64	Electric Transmission	Cooley	LI	Interconnection Milwaukee	1	0
65	Electric Transmission	Cooley	EC/TI	Hitchland to Woodward	(10,811)	(2,621)
66	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	Agreement Westmount Ford Development	(19,554)	(4,741)
67	Electric Transmission	Cooley	SR	Unserviceable - Breakers - SPS	(19,636)	(4,760)
68	Electric Transmission	Cooley	GI	Gen Upgrade Tolk X Reconnector	(46,294)	(11,223)
69	Electric Transmission	Cooley	OT	SPS Asset Sales	(63,673)	(15,437)
70	Electric Transmission	Cooley	RE	Eddy County Dbl Bus Dbl Brker 230kV	(165,321)	(40,080)
71	<b>Electric Transmission Total</b>				<b>\$ 182,960,688</b>	<b>\$ 44,356,145</b>
72	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Transportation - SPS	1,908,569	573,761
73	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Security Access Control System	1,530,771	460,186
74	Electric General	Cooley	OT	RTU - EMS Upgrade - SPS	804,039	241,713
75	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Physical Security	620,596	186,566
76	Electric General	Cooley	OT	SPS Sub Communication Network Group 1	599,157	180,121
77	Electric General	Cooley	RE	SPS SPE Fault Clearing Relay Rplmnts	577,468	173,601
78	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Fault Recorders - SPS	464,959	139,778
79	Electric General	Cooley	RE	GSEC GB NP Howard-Miami	211,838	63,683
80	Electric General	Cooley	RE/LI	OPIE 3 Roadrunner-China Draw 345kV	197,789	59,460
81	Electric General	Cooley	RE	OPIE 2 Kiowa-Eddy Co 345kV	160,631	48,290
82	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Tools Line Field Ops	145,141	43,633
83	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Tools - Engineering	141,729	42,607
84	Electric General	Cooley	RE	Sundown 230/115 Auto Upgrade	138,062	41,505
85	Electric General	Cooley	SR	Tuco SVC Control and Protection Repl	110,430	33,198
86	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Tools COM Substation	98,266	29,541
87	Electric General	Cooley	SR	SPS Group 1 Switch Replacements	81,034	24,361
88	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Tools, Training Center	70,879	21,308
89	Electric General	Cooley	SR	S&E - SPS Sub	66,082	19,866
90	Electric General	Cooley	LI	OPIE Enterprise S Eddy Tap	60,078	18,061
91	Electric General	Cooley	RE	Mustang - Seminole 115kV Ckt1 New Line	53,055	15,950
92	Electric General	Cooley	LI	Interconnection XTO BEU	43,275	13,010

Southwestern Public Service Company

Transmission Capital Additions  
October 1, 2020 through February 28, 2021

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	
Line No.	Asset Class	Witness	Project Category	WBS Level 1 Project Group Name	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021) Total Company	Additions to Plant-in-Service (October 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021) NM Retail
93	Electric General	Cooley	SR	ELR RFL9300 Relays SPS	42,744 \$	12,850 \$
94	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Tools System Protection Comm Eng	36,974 \$	11,115 \$
95	Electric General	Cooley	SR	ELR - Relay - SPS	30,286 \$	9,105 \$
96	Electric General	Cooley	OT	SPS Checkpoint Firewalls	14,700 \$	4,419 \$
97	Electric General	Cooley	OT	Synchrophasors	12,255 \$	3,684 \$
98	Electric General	Cooley	OT	SPS Sub Communication Network Group 2	10,048 \$	3,021 \$
99	Electric General	Cooley	SR	Carlisle Cap Bank Rplmt	9,036 \$	2,717 \$
100	Electric General	Cooley	OT	General Furniture	808 \$	243 \$
101	Electric General	Cooley	SR	Spearman Breaker Replacements	384 \$	115 \$
102	Electric General	Cooley	RE	OPIE TUCO-Hobbs 345kV_PID 30376	(968) \$	(291) \$
103	Electric General	Cooley	GI/LI	Interconnection XTO Cornell	(8,806) \$	(2,647) \$
104	<b>Electric General Total</b>				<b>\$ 8,231,309</b>	<b>\$ 2,474,526</b>
105	<b>Grand Total</b>				<b>\$ 191,191,997</b>	<b>\$ 46,830,670</b>



---

---

**TOLK GENERATORS  
CHANGE OF OPERATION STUDY**

---

---

Transmission Planning South  
Xcel Energy Services, Inc.

August 11, 2017



## Executive Summary

Transmission Planning South has performed a system impact study for the limited operations of the Tolk 1 and 2 units only during the summer months. The purpose of this study is

- To determine the system impacts of not operating Tolk units during non-summer months i.e., light load (high wind) and winter peak scenario.
- To determine the benefits of converting existing units to synchronous condenser operation during the winter and spring periods.

The Tolk generators operating assumptions considered for this study are

- Between October, 2018 to May, 2019 operate both Tolk units at a partial capacity of 175MW
- Between October, 2019 to May, 2020 operate one Tolk unit at partial capacity of 175MW and other unit is shutdown
- Starting June 2020 operate both Tolk units only during the summer months

Both steady state and stability analysis were performed to study the system impact. Power flow analysis was performed on the 2012 and 2026 Light Load and Winter peak scenario 0 and 5 models representing the 2017 Southwest Power Pool (SPP) ITPNT Model Series. The stability analysis was performed on 2021 Light Load and Winter peak model representing the 2016 Southwest Power Pool (SPP) MDWG reduced Model Series. Also, to study the impact of high wind scenario a 2021 Light Load scenario 5 model was created with 100% firm wind output and no non-firm wind in the model.

NERC Planning Standard TPL-001-4 P1 single contingency (N-1) events and P3 multiple contingency (loss of generator followed by N-1 345kV and above transmission outage) events for facilities in SPS area were chosen for steady state contingency analysis and the NERC TPL-001-4 P1 events and P2 to P5 EHV events for facilities in SPS area were chosen for stability contingency analysis. NERC TPL-001-4 P1 and P2 to P5 EHV events were primarily chosen since non-consequential load loss or interruption of firm transmission service is not allowed. SPP analyzes the SPS system using many of the same disturbances.

The stability results showed unstable system conditions in 2021 Light Load Scenario 5 model for NERC TPL-001-4 P3 multiple contingency (loss of generator followed by N-1 transmission outage) events due to the high wind penetration and less fossil generation. Refer to [Section 4](#) for the stability analysis results.

The power flow results case showed voltage collapse issues in 2021 Light Load Scenario 5 and 2026 winter peak scenario 5 models for NERC TPL-001-4 P1 single contingency (N-1) and P3 multiple contingency (loss of generator followed by N-1 transmission outage) events due to their high wind penetration and less fossil generation. Refer to [Section 4](#) for the steady state analysis results.

This system impact study performed showed the need to convert one of the Tolk units to synchronous condenser operation immediately and later it is required to convert both the Tolk units to synchronous condenser operation by the mid-2020s to mitigate TPL-001-4 P3 multiple contingency (loss of generator followed by N-1) event issues.

It is also observed that there is a huge real power deficiency in the SPS area by mid 2020s causing severe steady state issues. Conversion of both the Tolk units to synchronous condenser operation alone cannot mitigate all the transmission system performance issues in later years. New generation installation will greatly improve system performance with real and reactive power capability with the changed operation of the Tolk units.

## Table of Contents

1. Introduction .....	5
2. Study Methodology .....	5
3. Study Assumptions .....	5
4. Results .....	6
Stability Analysis: .....	6
Steady-State Analysis: .....	8
5. Conclusion .....	17
Appendix A.....	17

## 1. Introduction

Transmission Planning South has performed a system impact study for the limited operations of the Tolk 1 and 2 units only during the summer months.

The generator operating assumptions considered for this study are

- Between October, 2018 to May, 2019 operate both Tolk units at a partial capacity of 175MW
- Between October, 2019 to May, 2020 operate one Tolk unit at partial capacity of 175MW and other unit is shutdown
- Starting June 2020 operate both Tolk units only during the summer months

The purpose of this study is

- To determine the system impacts of not operating Tolk units during non-summer months i.e., light load (high wind) and winter peak scenario.
- To determine the benefits of converting existing units to synchronous condenser operation during the winter and spring periods.

## 2. Study Methodology

This study was performed using the Power Technologies, Inc. (“PTI”) Power System Simulator for Engineering (PSS/E) program version 33.7.0 and contains a steady-state analysis using AC Contingency Checking (ACCC) with a Fixed Slope Decoupled Newton–Raphson (FDNS) solution. The study was conducted to ensure that current NERC Planning Standards<sup>1</sup> are fulfilled. As an example, for system intact conditions, bus voltages must be maintained between 0.95 – 1.05 per unit of their nominal value and thermal system intact conditions must not exceed their designated A-rating. For contingencies, the voltages are allowed to deviate between 0.90 – 1.05 per-unit of their nominal value. Additionally, the loading on transmission system equipment cannot exceed 100% of the emergency B-rating.

The existing generators in the SPS area were re-dispatched and no additional or new generators were turned on to compensate for the generation deficiency in the system. The remaining generation was imported from the neighboring area into SPS area.

## 3. Study Assumptions<sup>2</sup>

Both steady state and stability analysis were performed to study the system impact. Power flow analysis was performed on the 2012 and 2026 Light Load and Winter peak scenario 0 and 5 models representing the 2017 Southwest Power Pool (SPP) ITPNT Model Series. The stability analysis was performed on 2021 Light Load and Winter peak model representing the 2016 Southwest Power Pool (SPP) MDWG reduced Model Series. Also, to study the impact of high wind scenario a 2021 Light Load scenario 5 model was created with 100% firm wind output and no non-firm wind in the model.

The Tolk generator’s operating assumptions considered for this study are

- Between October, 2018 to May, 2019 operate both Tolk units at a partial capacity of 175MW
- Between October, 2019 to May, 2020 operate one Tolk unit at partial capacity of 175MW and other unit is shutdown

---

<sup>1</sup> Requirement for NERC TPL-001-4

<sup>2</sup> Requirement for FAC 002-R1.5

- Starting June 2020 operate both Tolk units only during the summer months

## 4. Results

NERC Planning Standard TPL-001-4 P1 single contingency (N-1) events and P3 multiple contingency (loss of generator followed by N-1 345kV and above transmission outage) events for facilities in SPS area were chosen for steady state contingency analysis and all the NERC TPL-001-4 P1 events and P2 to P5 EHV events for facilities in SPS area were chosen for stability contingency analysis. NERC TPL-001-4 P1 and P2 to P5 EHV events were primarily chosen since non-consequential load loss or interruption of firm transmission service is not allowed. SPP analyses the SPS system using many of the same disturbances.

### Stability Analysis:

2021 Light Load scenario 5 case showed system instability for NERC TPL-001-4 P3 multiple contingency (loss of generator followed by N-1 345kV and above transmission outage) events due to the high wind penetration and less fossil generation. Below Table 1 shows the stability analysis results.

**Table 1: Stability Analysis Results**

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		Comments
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	
2021L5	P3	Hobbs unit 1&3	Tuco to OKU 345kV (J01)	Unstable (Figure 1)	Stable	Loss of Hobbs 1 causes Hobbs 3 a steam unit to turn off (Hobbs 2 is already off in model)
2021L5	P3	Hobbs unit 1&3	Tuco to Border 345kV (J11)	Unstable (Figure 2)	Stable	
2021L5	P3	Hobbs unit 1&3	Crossroads to Eddy 345kV (J02)	Un-damped oscillations observed	Stable	
2021L5	P3	Hobbs unit 1&3	Tuco to Yoakum 345kV (J17)	Un-damped oscillations observed	Stable	
2021L5	P3	Hobbs unit 1&3	HOBBS to KIOWA (J20)	Un-damped oscillations observed	Stable	
2021L5	P3	Hobbs unit 1&3	HOBBS to YOAKUM (J18)	Un-damped oscillations observed	Stable	
2021L5	P3	Hobbs unit 3	Tuco to OKU 345kV (J01)	Un-damped oscillations observed	Stable	

Figures 1 and 2 to below show the stability plots for unstable events listed in the above Table 1. The plots show angular instability and system collapse for the loss of Hobbs unit 1 and 3 followed by Tuco to OKU 345kV (J01) line and Tuco to Border 345kV (J11) line respectively. Refer to [Appendix A](#) for the stability analysis result plots.

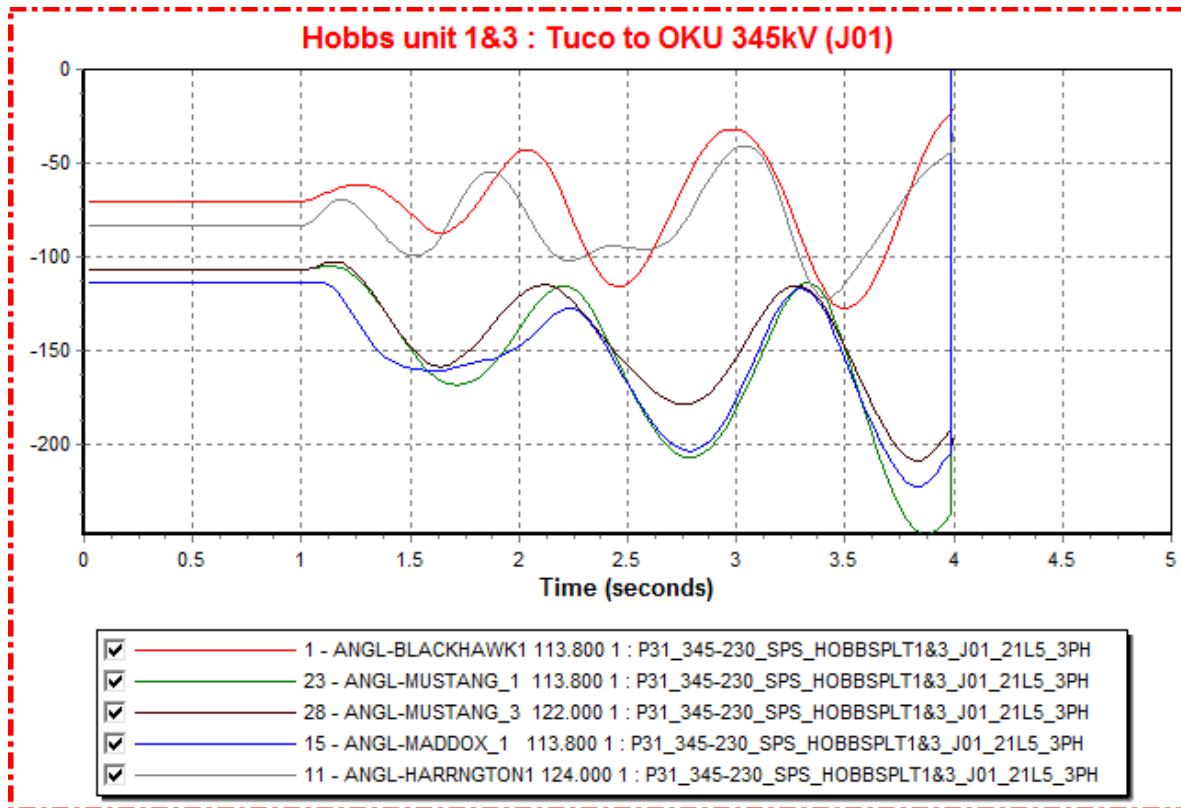


Figure 1: Angular plots for TPL-001-4 P3 event (Hobbs 1&3 followed by J01)

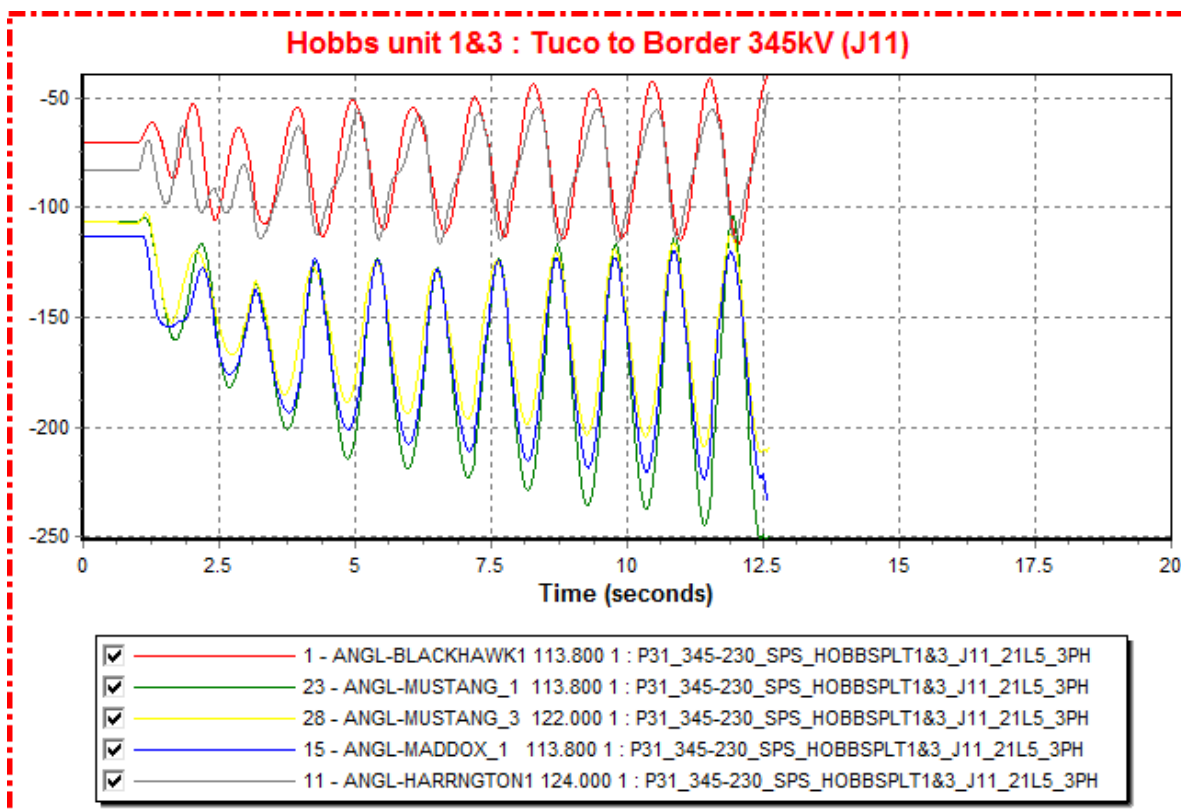


Figure 2: : Angular plots for TPL-001-4 P3 event (Hobbs 1&3 followed by J11)

### Steady-State Analysis:

2021 Light Load scenario 5 case showed voltage collapse for NERC TPL-001-4 P3 multiple contingency (loss of generator followed by N-1) events due to the high wind penetration and less fossil generation. Below Table 2 shows the steady state analysis results for 2021 Light Load scenario 5 model.

**Table 2: Steady state analysis results for 2021 Light Load scenario 5 model**

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results	
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF
2021L5	P3	Hobbs unit 3	Tuco to OKU 345kV (J01)	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2021L5	P3	Mustang unit 1	Tuco to Yoakum 345kV (J17)	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed

2026 winter peak scenario 5 cases showed voltage for NERC TPL-001-4 P1 single contingency (N-1) and P3 multiple contingency (loss of generator followed by N-1) events due to the high wind penetration and less fossil generation.

Below Table 3 shows the steady state analysis results for 2026 winter peak scenario 5 model.

**Table 3: Steady state analysis results for 2026 Winter Peak scenario 5 model**

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
2026W5	P3	523461 [BLACKHAWK1 113.800]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523461 [BLACKHAWK1 113.800]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523461 [BLACKHAWK1 113.800]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523461 [BLACKHAWK1 113.800]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523461 [BLACKHAWK1 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523462 [BLACKHAWK2 113.800]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523462 [BLACKHAWK2 113.800]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523462 [BLACKHAWK2 113.800]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523462 [BLACKHAWK2 113.800]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523462 [BLACKHAWK2 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
2026W5	P3	523971 [HARRNGTON1 124.000]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523971 [HARRNGTON1 124.000]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523971 [HARRNGTON1 124.000]	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523971 [HARRNGTON1 124.000]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523971 [HARRNGTON1 124.000]	527654 [RSVLT_CC_W 7345.00]-527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523971 [HARRNGTON1 124.000]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523971 [HARRNGTON1 124.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	523971 [HARRNGTON1 124.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues



Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
		124.000]				observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	523973 [HARRNGTON3 124.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524021 [NICHOLS_1 113.800]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524021 [NICHOLS_1 113.800]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524021 [NICHOLS_1 113.800]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524021 [NICHOLS_1 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524021 [NICHOLS_1 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524022 [NICHOLS_2 113.800]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524022 [NICHOLS_2 113.800]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524022 [NICHOLS_2 113.800]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524022 [NICHOLS_2 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524022 [NICHOLS_2 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-	Solution diverges;	No voltage issues	No voltage

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
		113.800]	515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	voltage collapse	observed	issues observed
2026W5	P3	524023 [NICHOLS_3 122.000]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524023 [NICHOLS_3 122.000]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524023 [NICHOLS_3 122.000]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524023 [NICHOLS_3 122.000]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524023 [NICHOLS_3 122.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	524023 [NICHOLS_3 122.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P1	UNIT 1 BUS 526331 [JONES_1 122.000]		Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P1	UNIT 1 BUS 526332 [JONES_2 122.000]		Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	526936 [YOAKUM_345 345.00]-527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
						observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00]-527802 [EDDY_CNTY 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00]-527965 [KIOWA 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	526936 [YOAKUM_345 345.00]-527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00]-527802 [EDDY_CNTY 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00]-527965 [KIOWA 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
2026W5	P3	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	523972 [HARRNGTON2 124.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	525549 [TOLK 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-526936 [YOAKUM_345 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	526936 [YOAKUM_345 345.00]-527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00]-527802 [EDDY_CNTY 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00]-527965 [KIOWA 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
						collapse
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00]-527802 [EDDY_CNTY 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
						observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-526936 [YOAKUM_345 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	526936 [YOAKUM_345 345.00]-527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00]-527802 [EDDY_CNTY 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00]-527965 [KIOWA 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-526936 [YOAKUM_345 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	526936 [YOAKUM_345 345.00]-527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00]-527802 [EDDY_CNTY 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	527896 [HOBBS_INT 7345.00]-527965 [KIOWA 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse
2026W5	P3	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P1	UNIT 1 BUS 527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]		Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528331 [ASG10-010 113.800]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528331 [ASG10-010 113.800]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528331 [ASG10-010 113.800]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528331 [ASG10-010 113.800]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528331 [ASG10-010 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	526331 [JONES_1 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	526332 [JONES_2 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	527161 [MUSTANG_1 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	527162 [MUSTANG_2 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	527163 [MUSTANG_3 122.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	527884 [CUNINGHAM4 113.800]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed

Year	NERC TPL-001-4 event	Contingency 1	Contingency 2	Stability Analysis Results		
				Tolk Unit1 and 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 converted to Synchronous Condenser; Tolk unit 2 OFF	Tolk unit 1 and 2 converted to Synchronous Condenser
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	527901 [HOBBS_PLT1 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	527902 [HOBBS_PLT2 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	527903 [HOBBS_PLT3 118.000]	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-526936 [YOAKUM_345 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	527655 [RSVLT_CC_E 7345.00]-527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	527656 [CROSSROADS 7345.00]-527802 [EDDY_CNTY 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-511456 [O.K.U.-7 345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P3	528361 [MADDOX_1 113.800]	525832 [TUCO_INT 7345.00]-515458 [BORDER 7345.00] CKT 1	Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed
2026W5	P1	Tuco to OKU 345kV (J01)		Solution diverges; voltage collapse	No voltage issues observed	No voltage issues observed

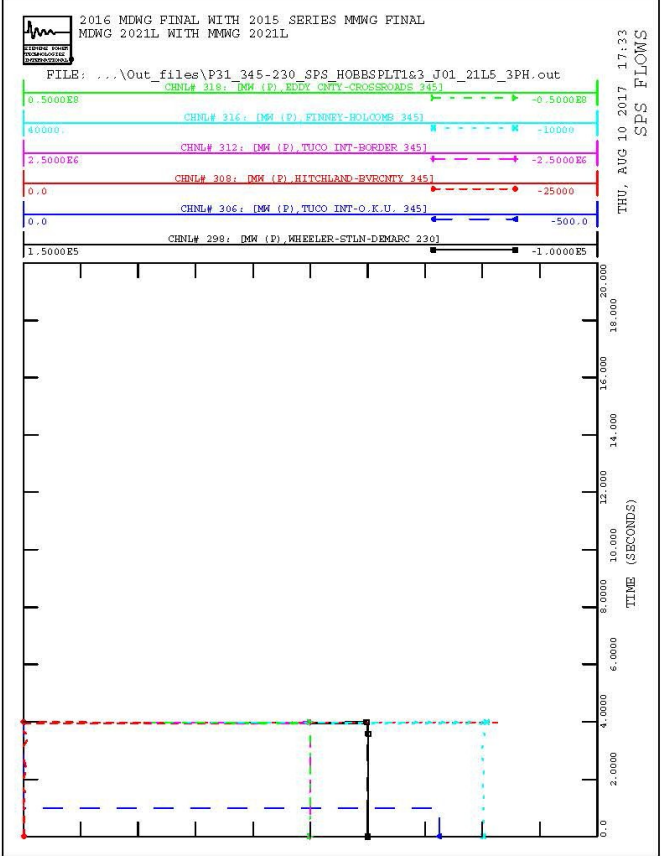
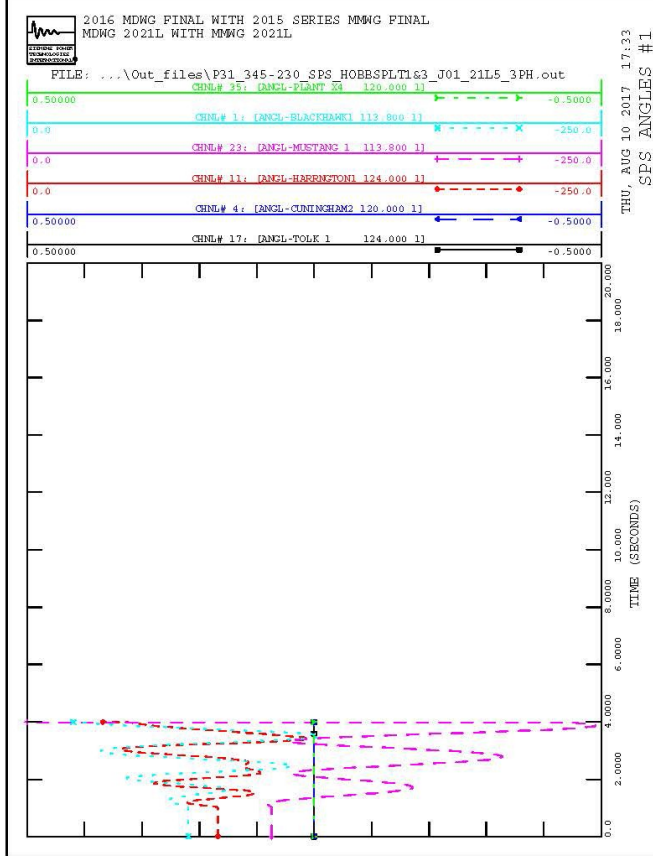
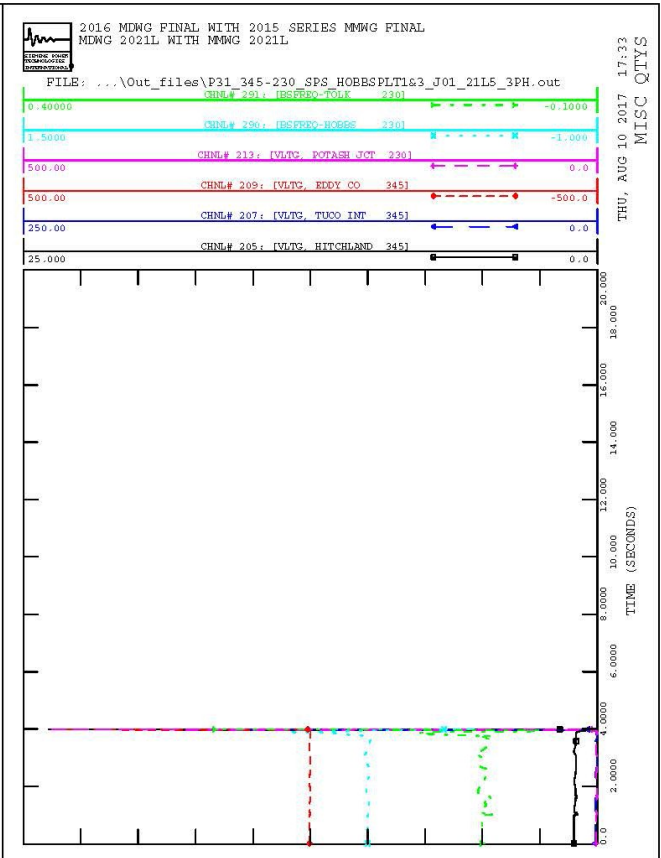
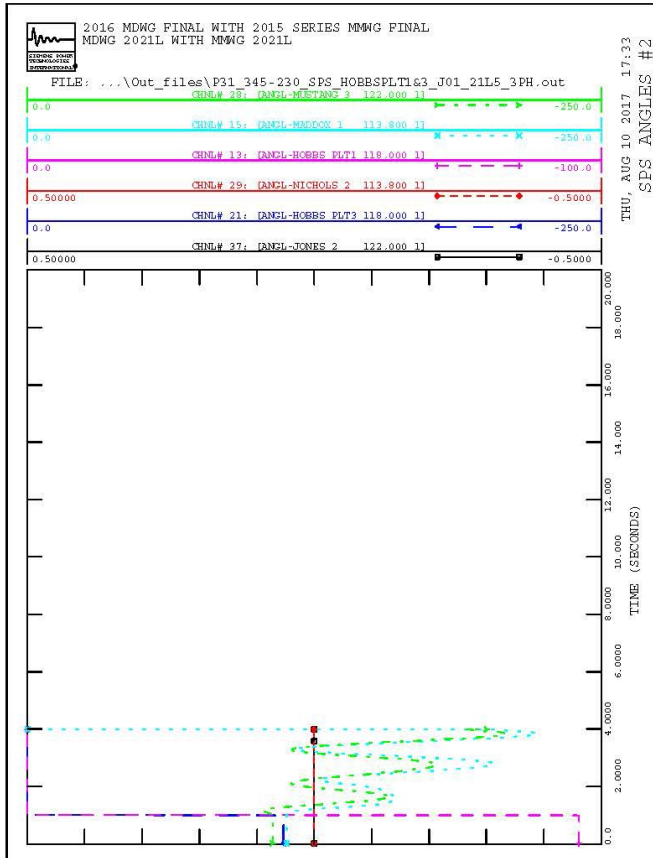
## 5. Conclusion

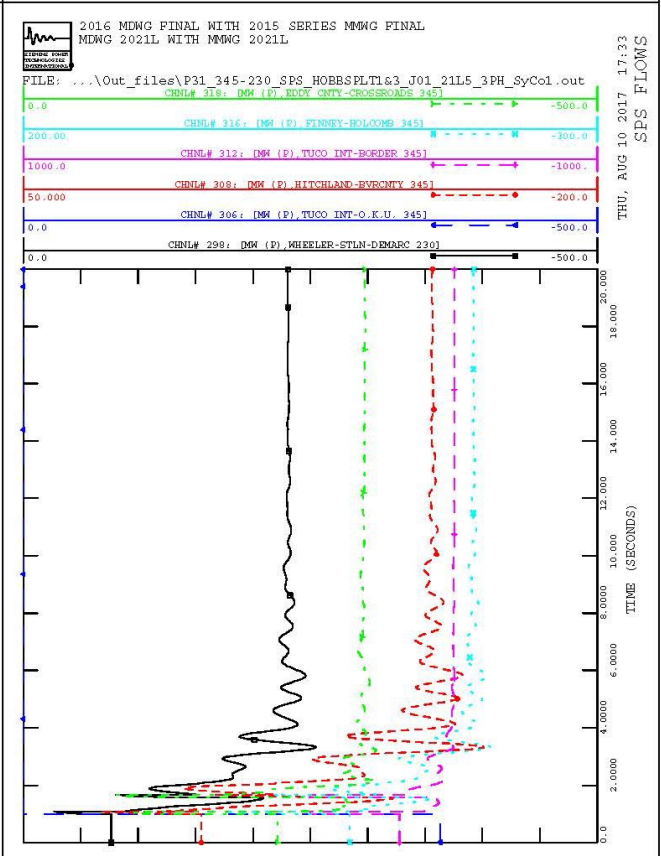
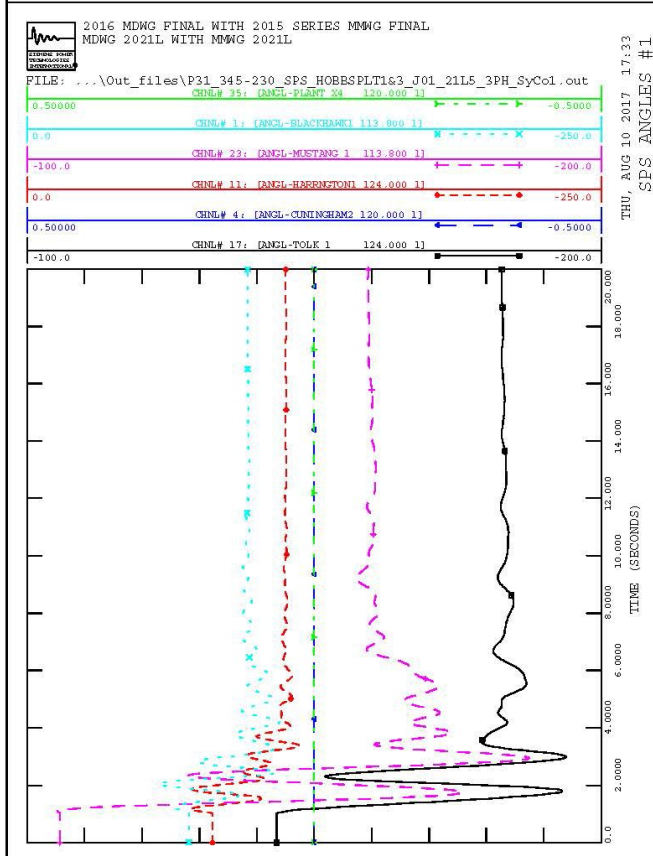
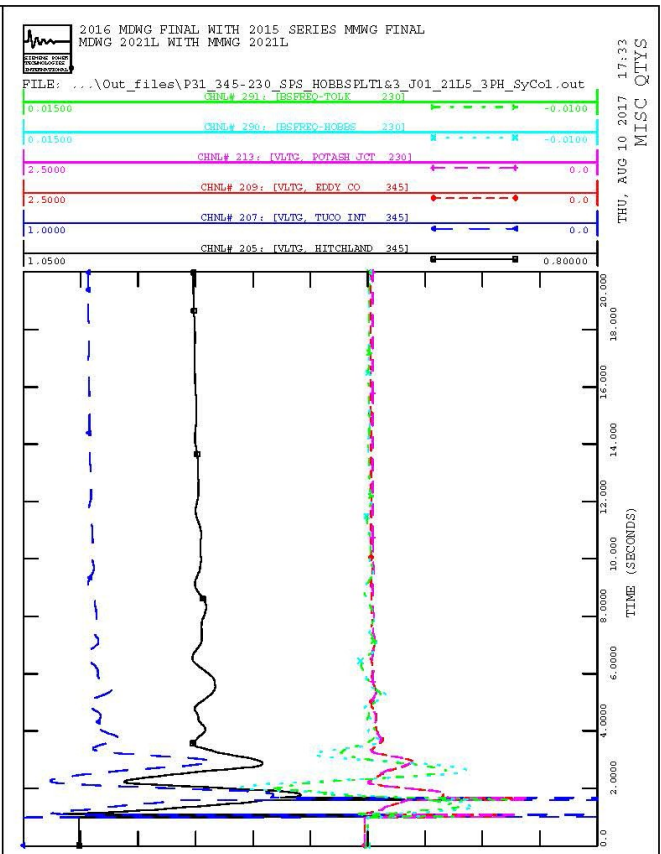
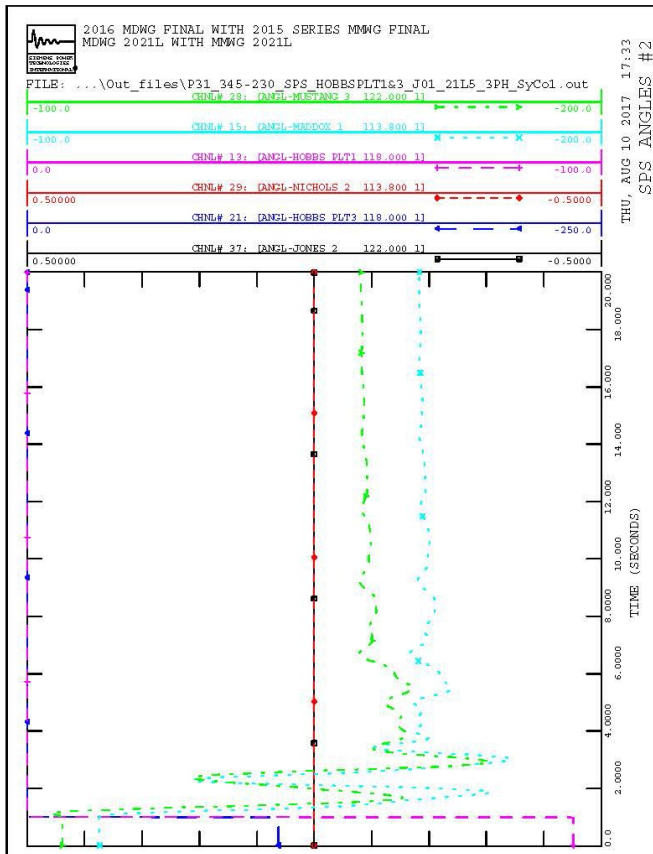
This system impact study performed showed the need to convert one of the Tolk units to synchronous condenser operation immediately and to convert both the Tolk units to synchronous condensers by mid 2020s to mitigate TPL-001-4 P3 multiple contingency (loss of generator followed by N-1 transmission outage) event issues.

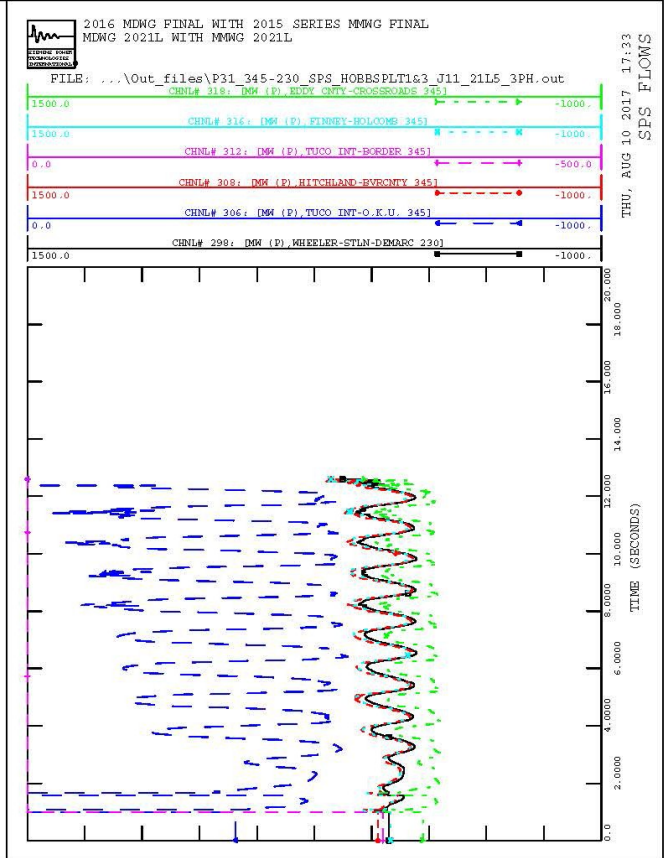
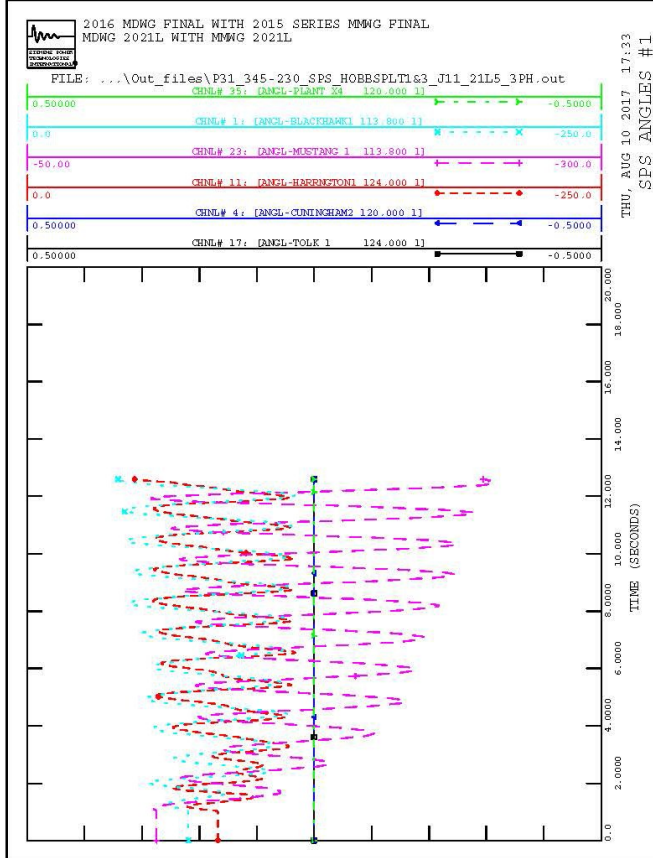
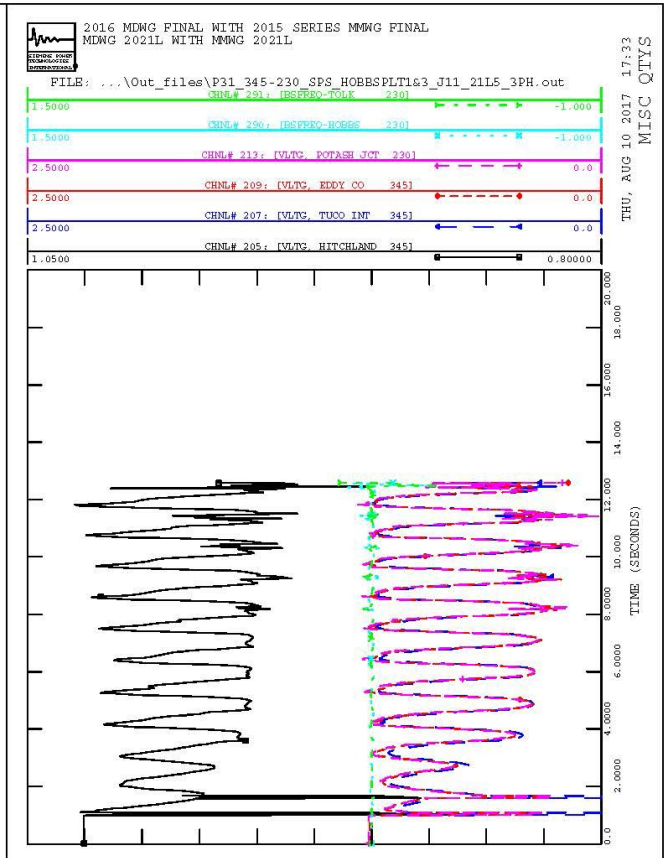
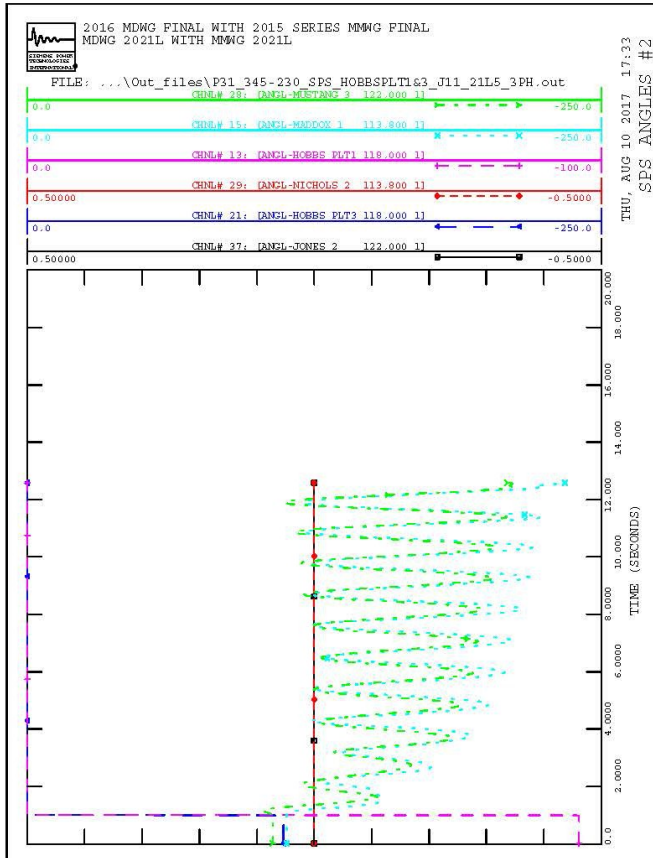
It is also observed that there is a huge real power deficiency in SPS area by mid 2020s causing severe steady state issues. Conversion of both the Tolk units to synchronous condenser operation alone cannot mitigate all the transmission system performance issues in later years. New generation installation will greatly improve system performance with real and reactive power capability with the changed operation of the Tolk units.

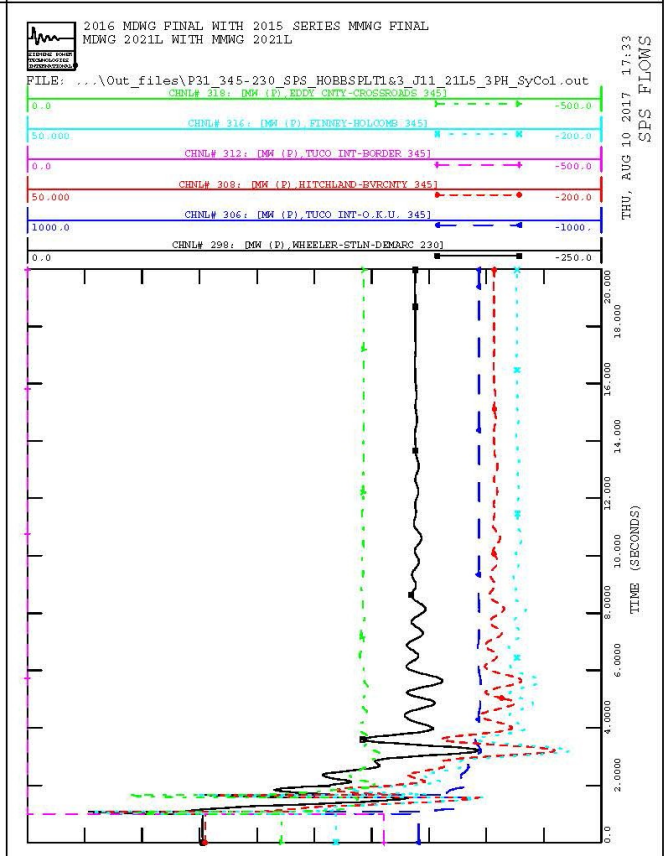
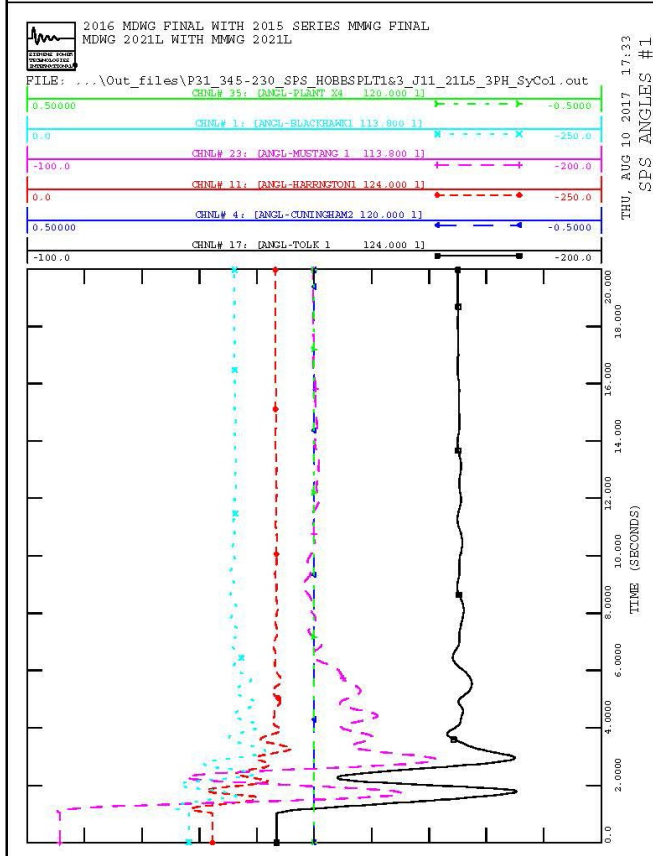
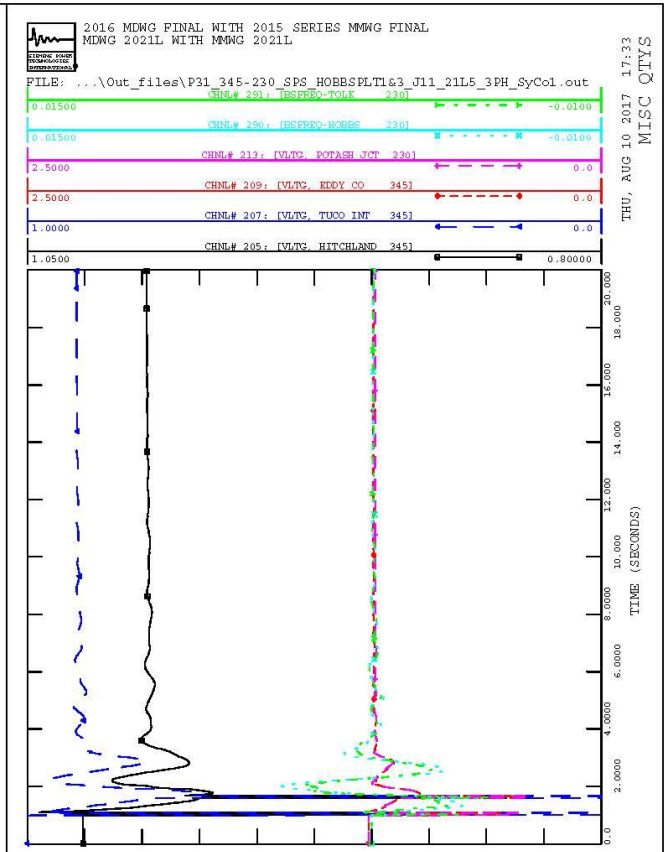
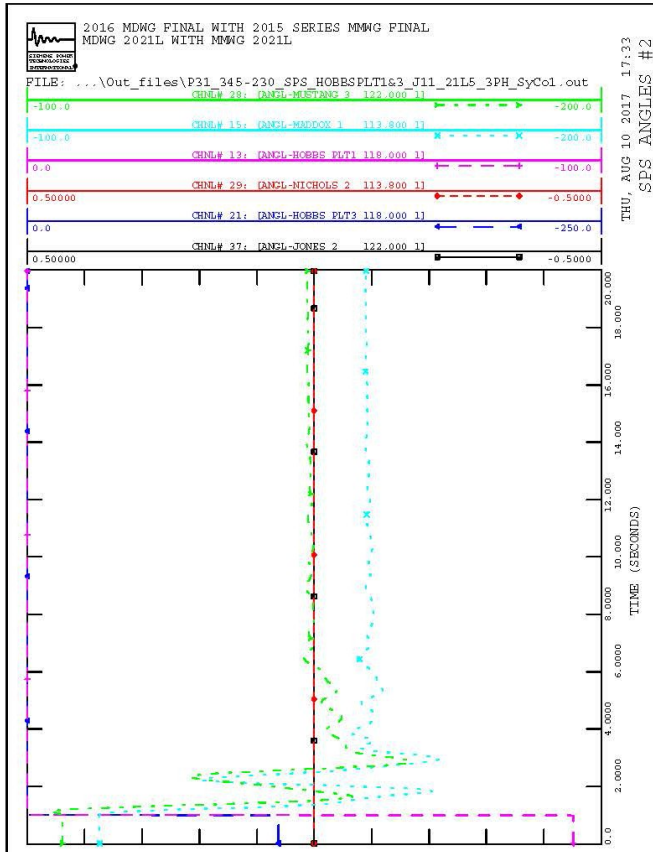
## Appendix A

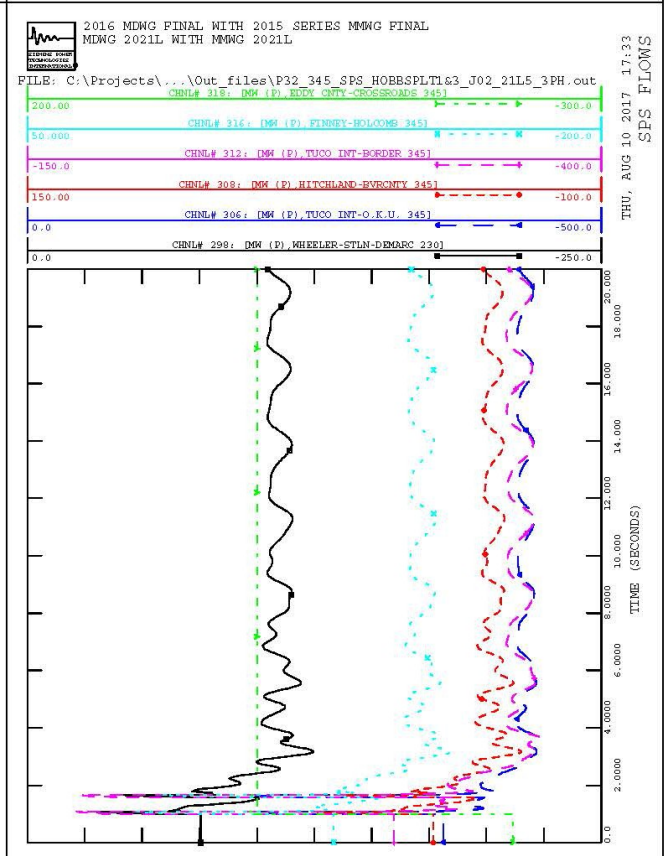
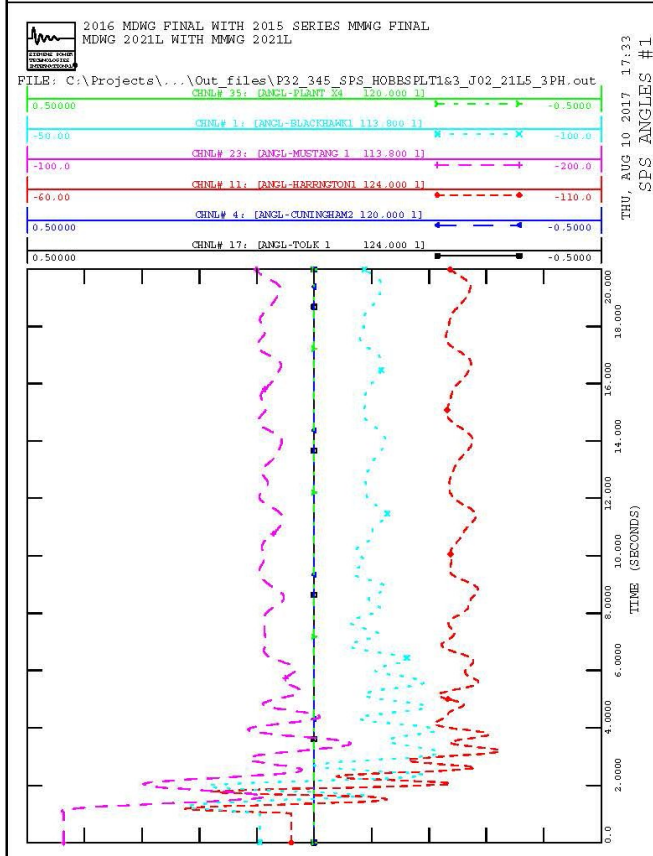
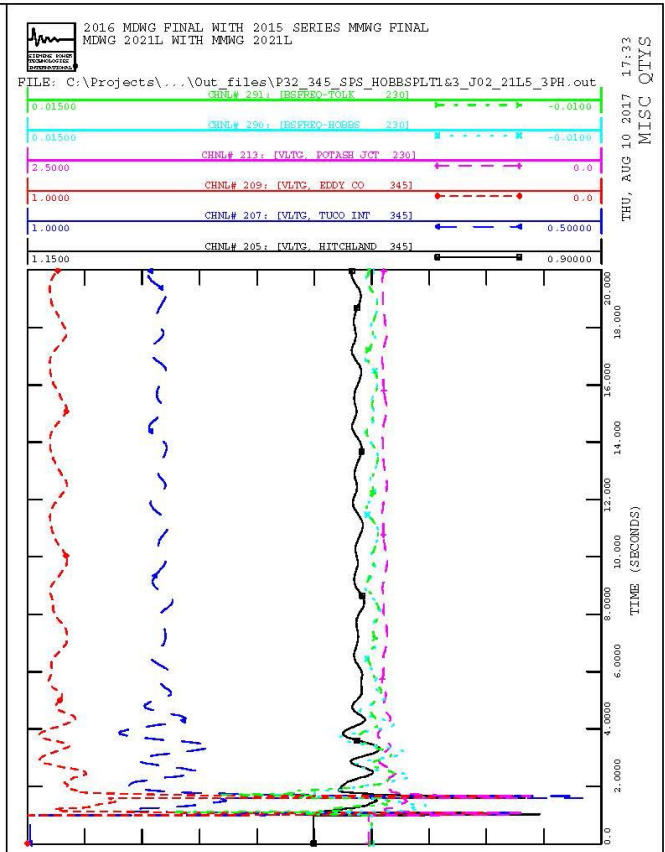
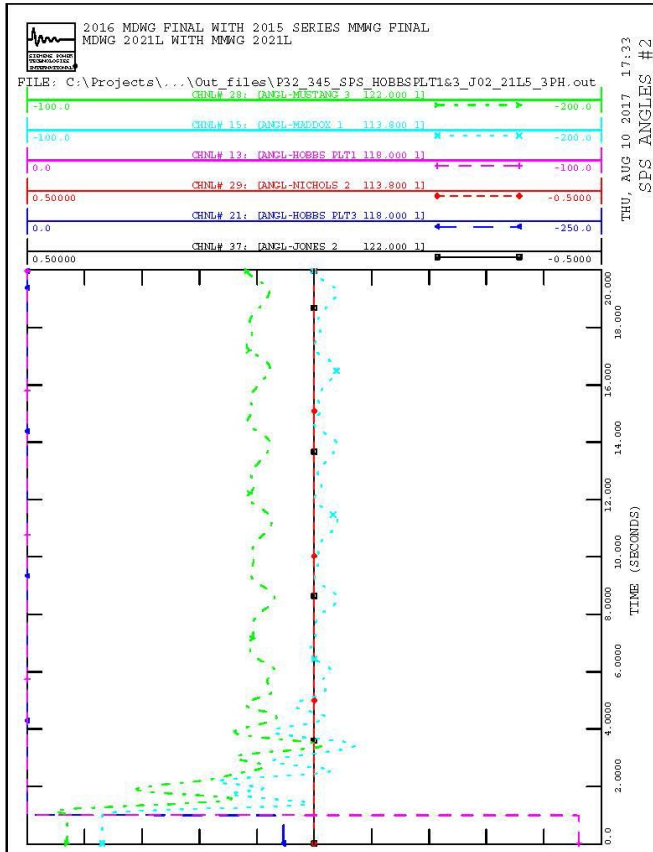


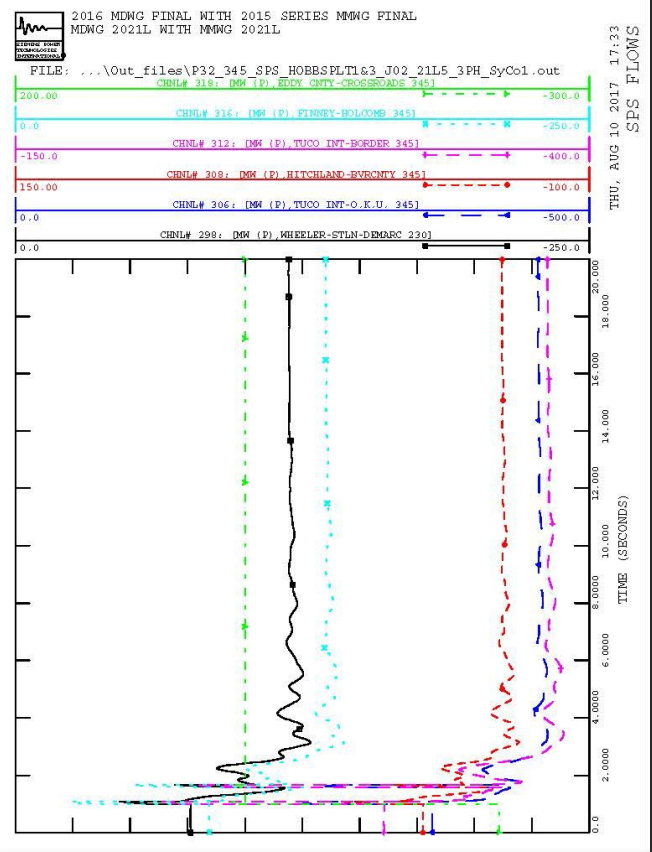
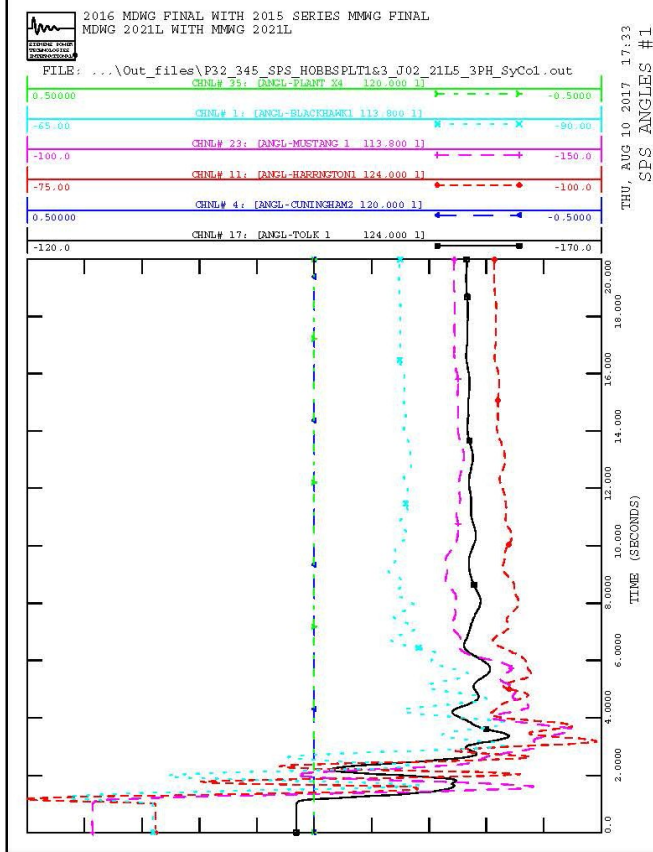
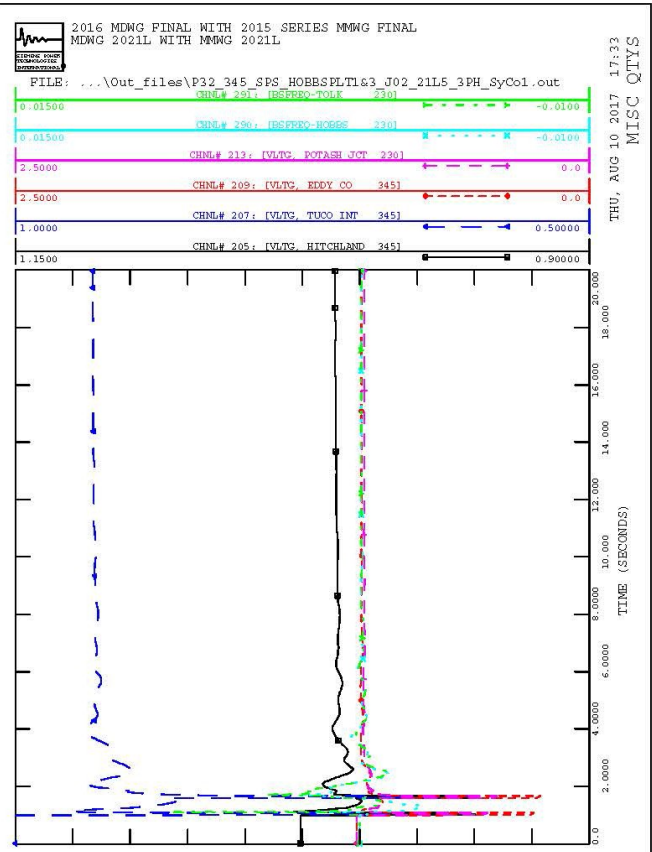
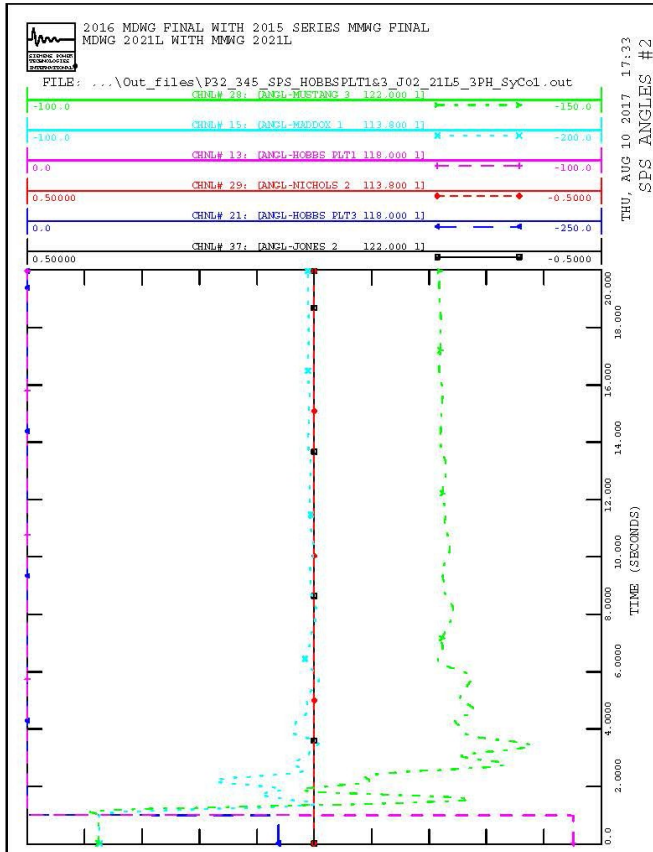


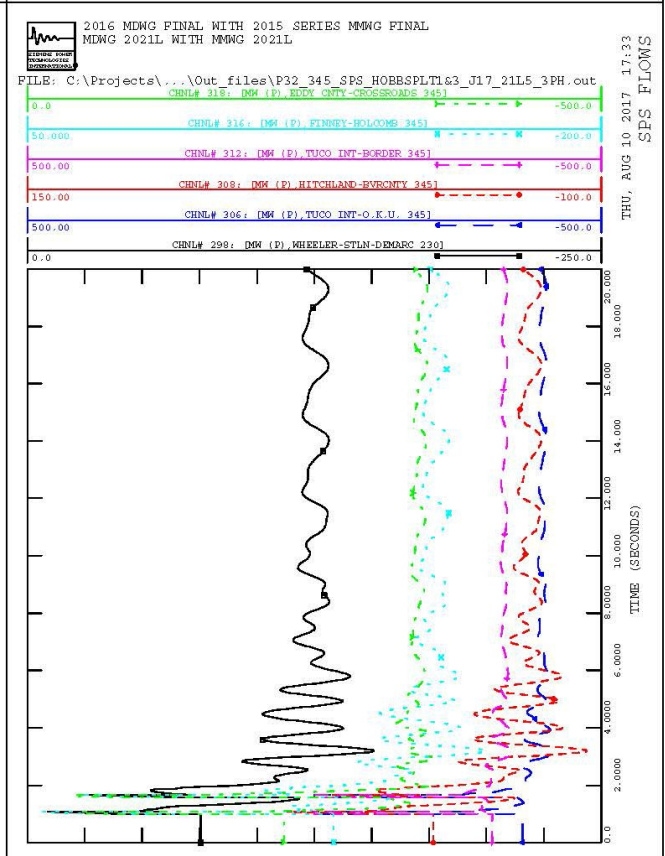
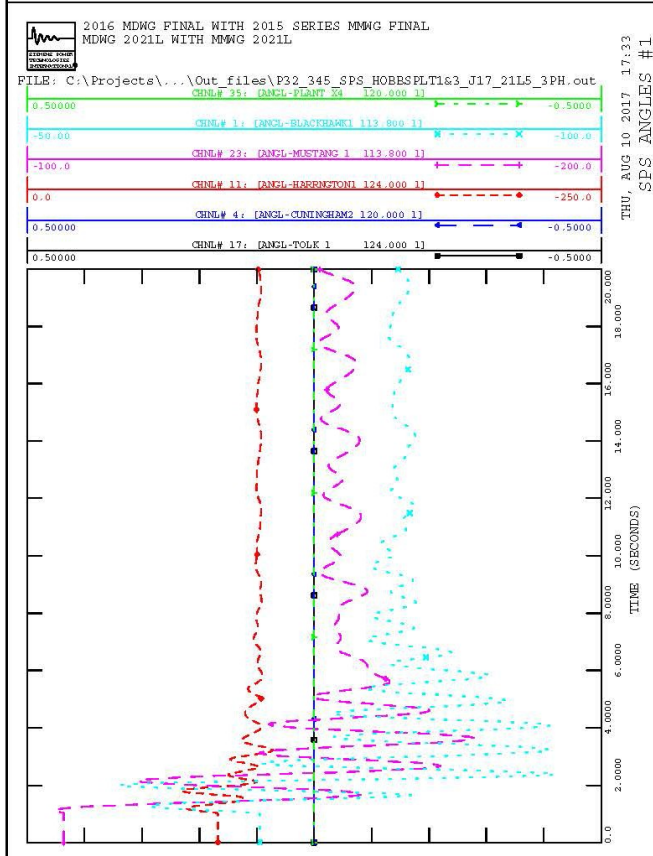
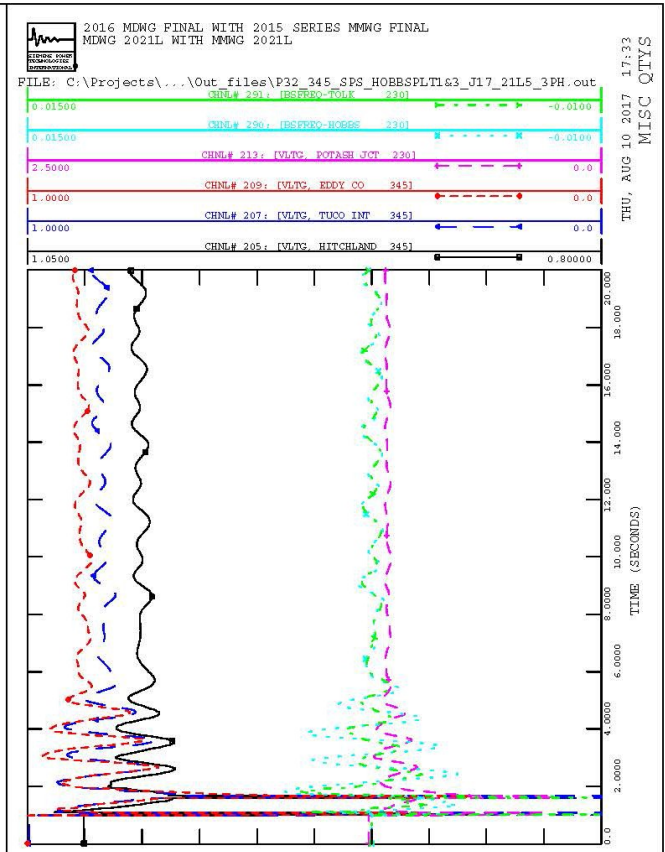
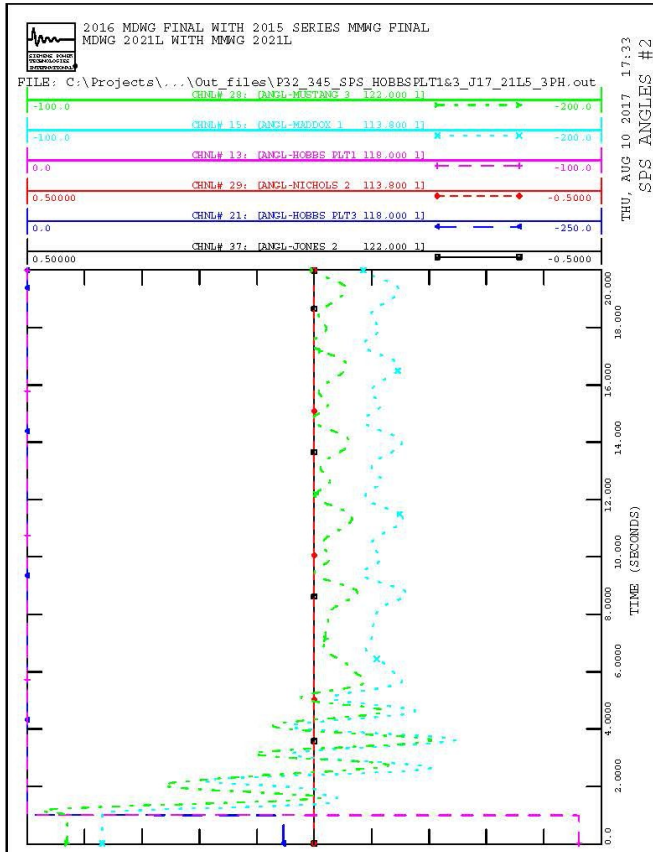


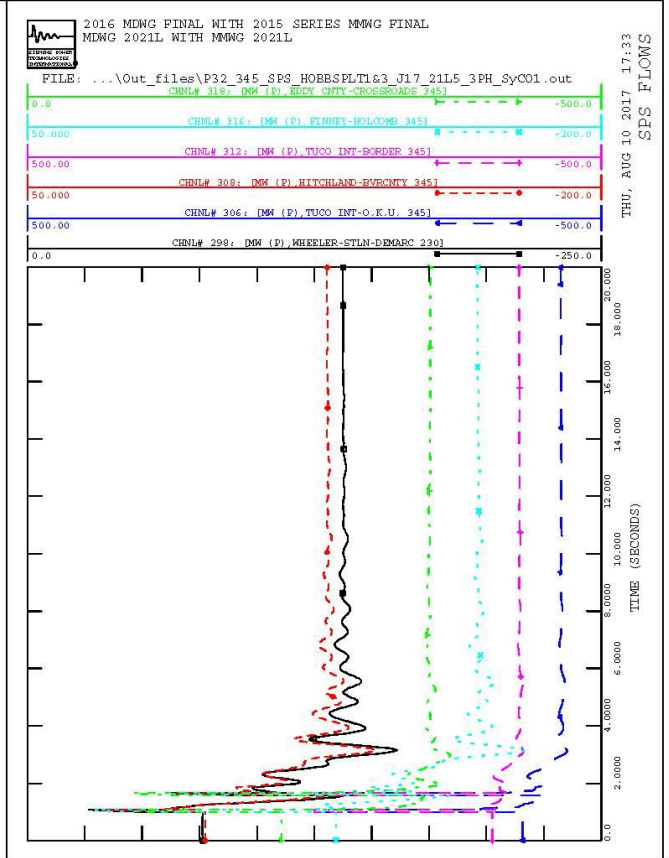
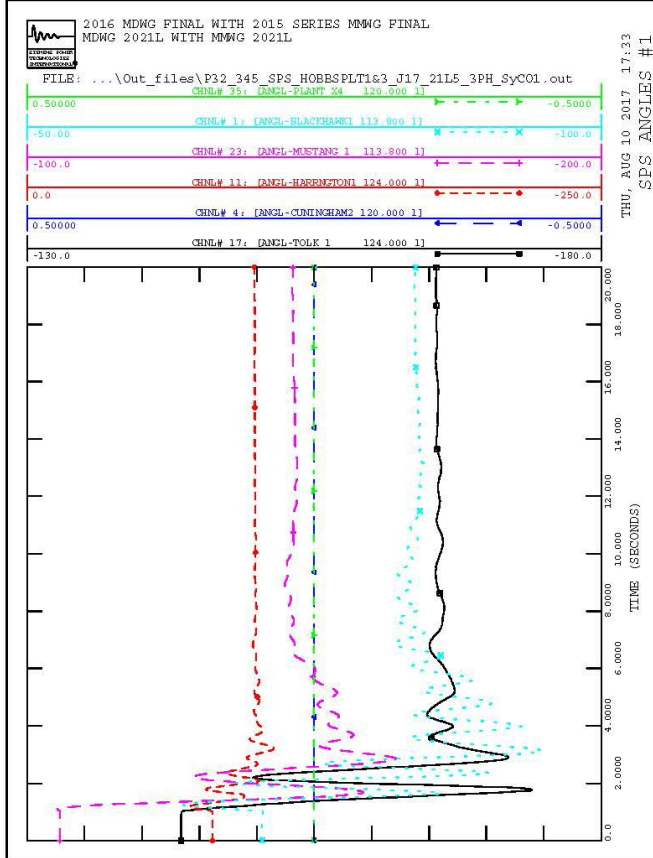
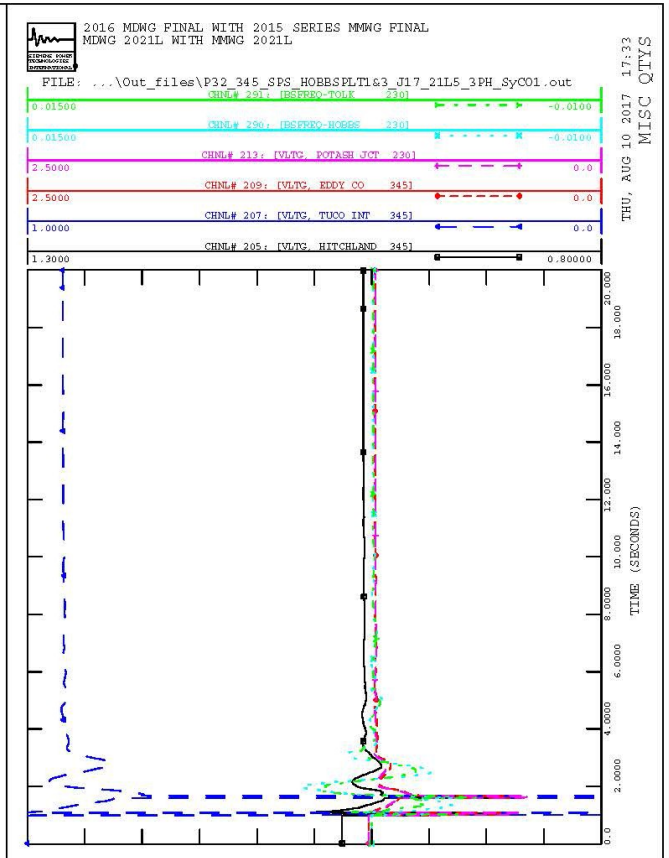
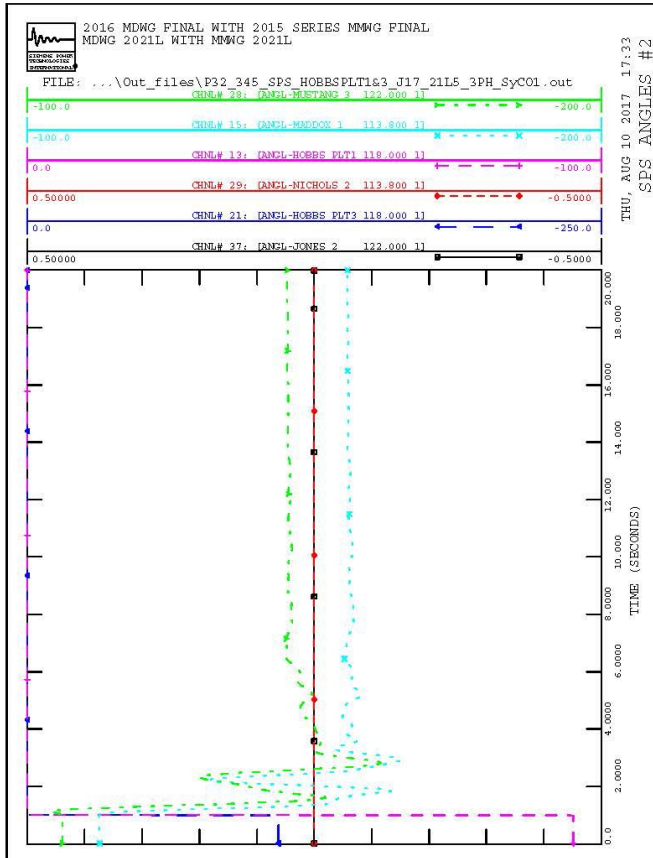




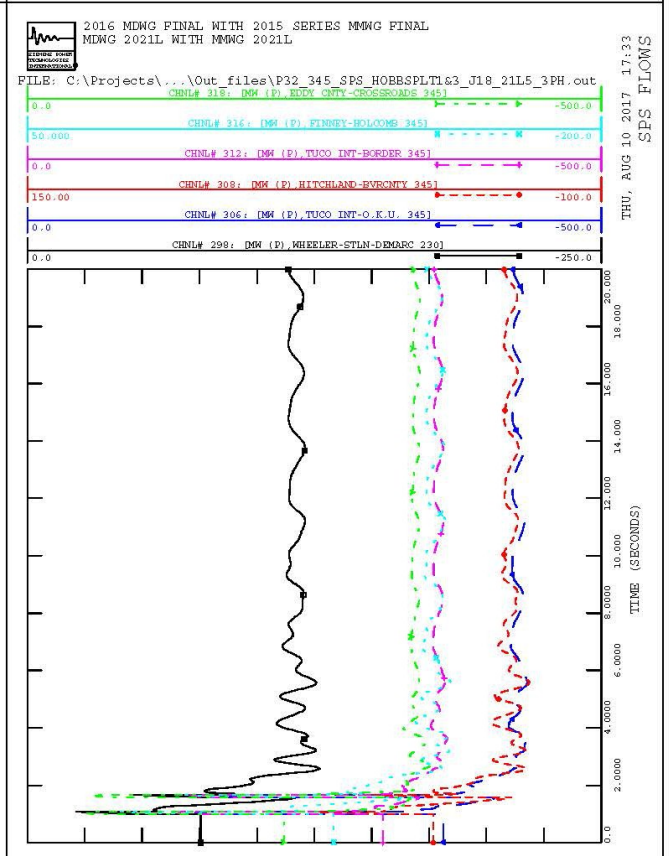
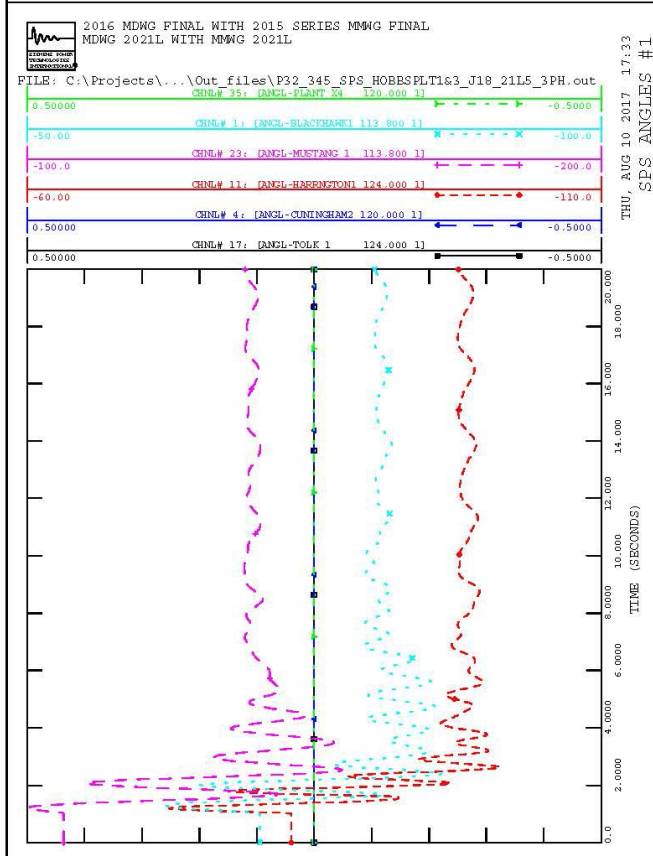
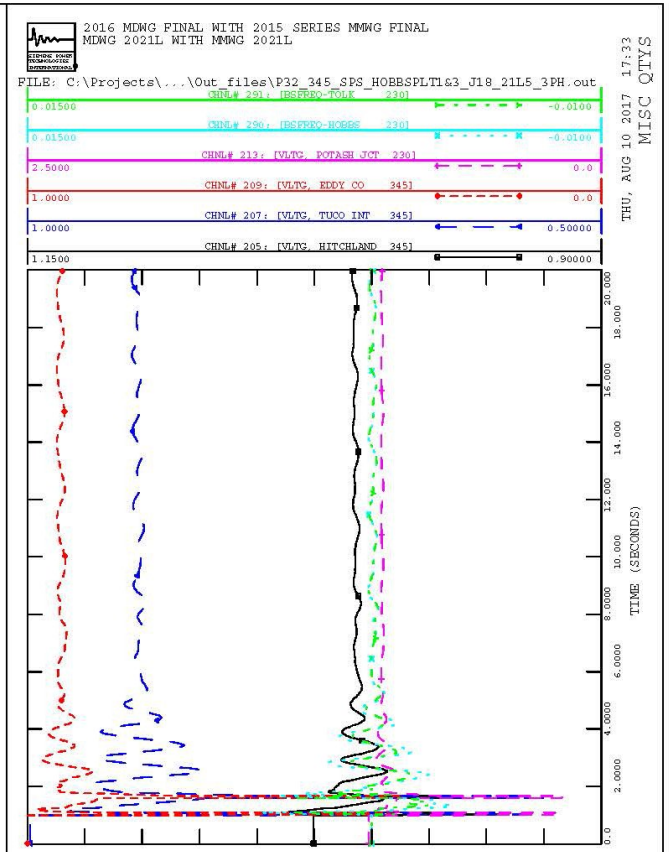
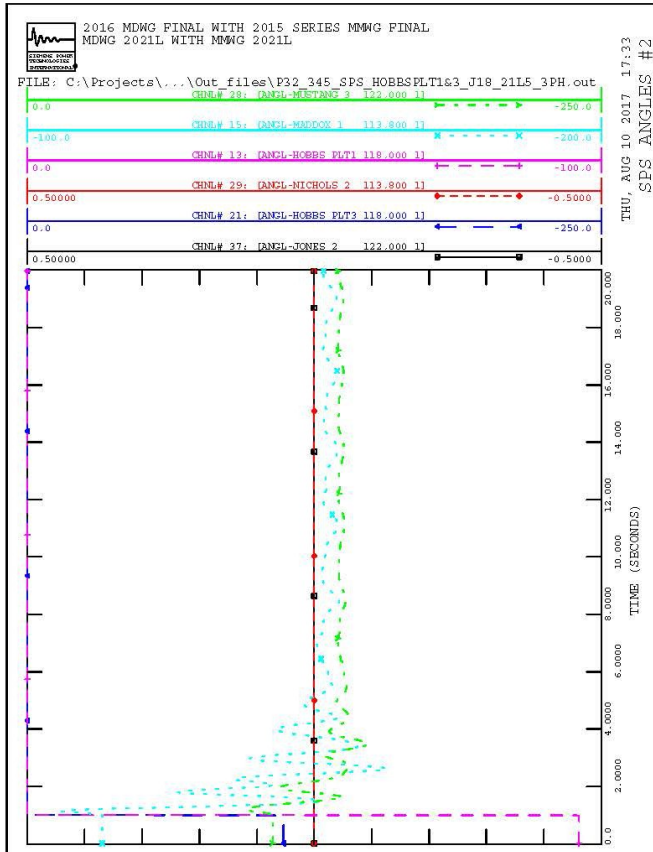


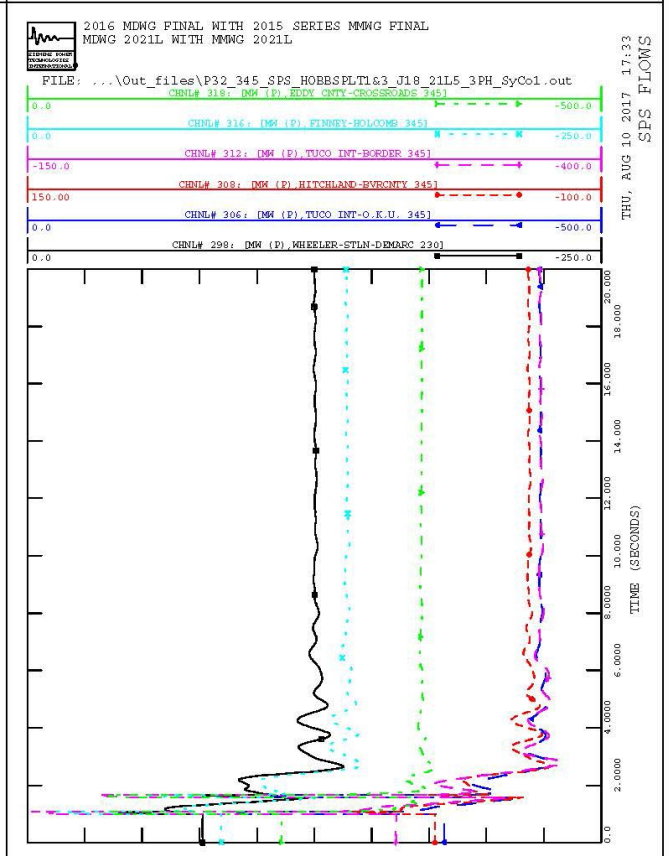
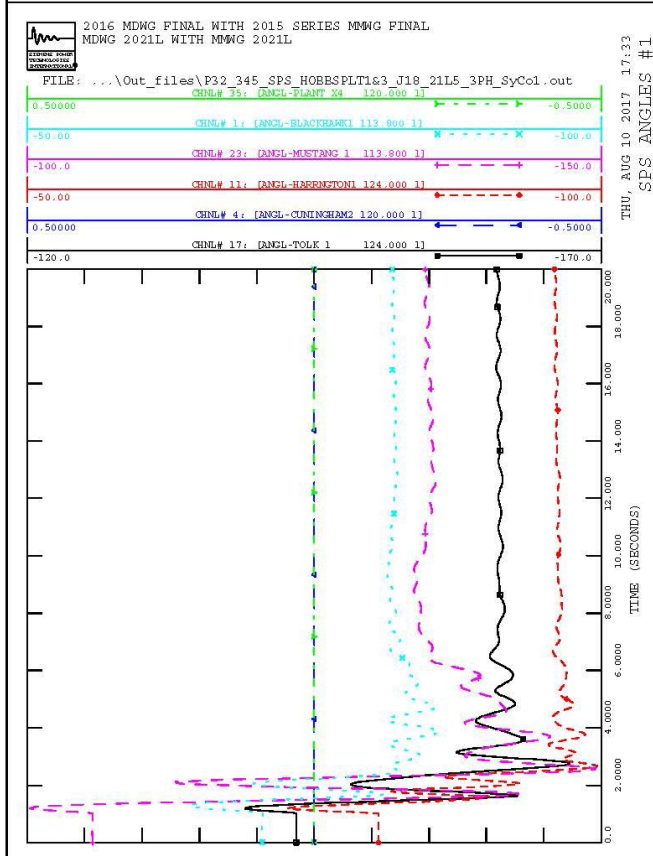
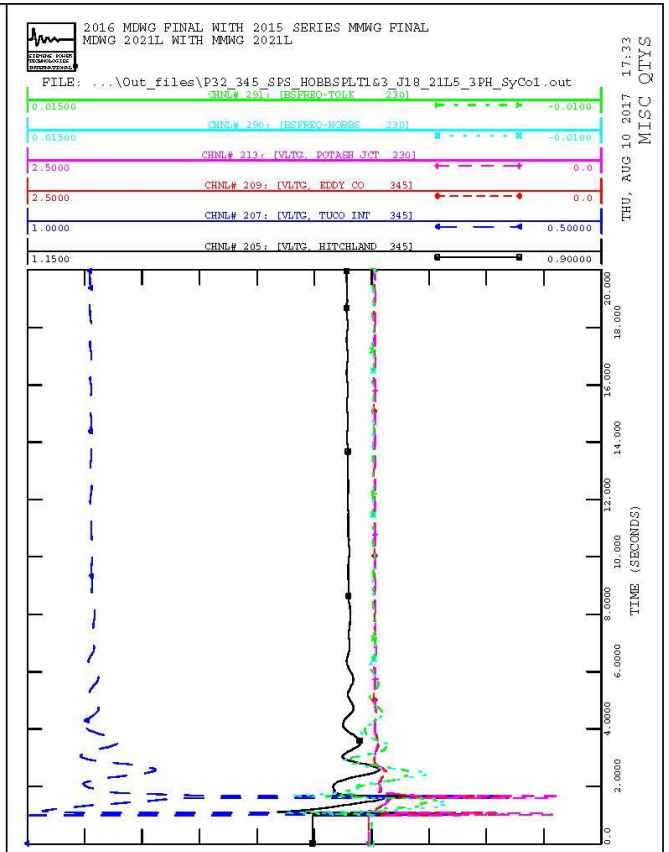
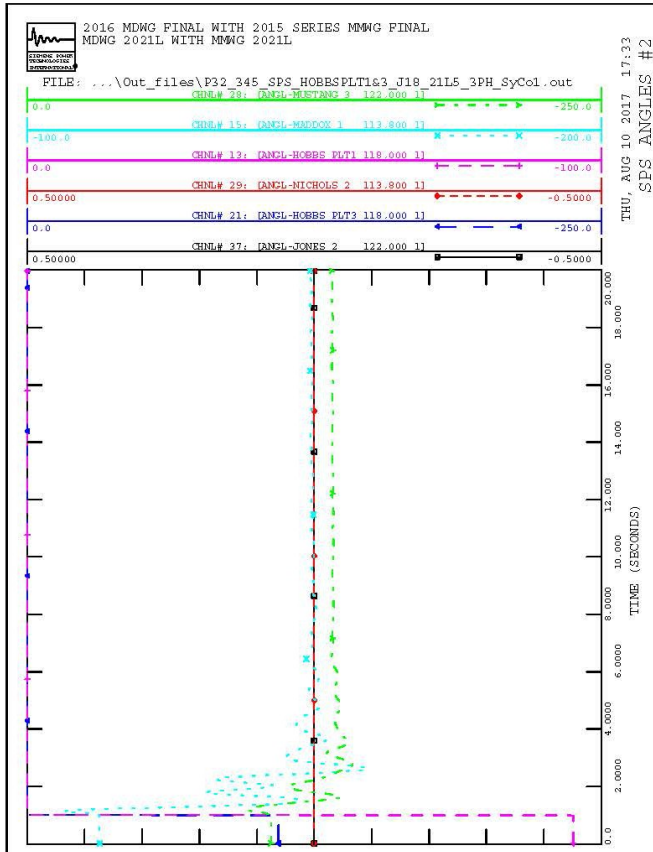


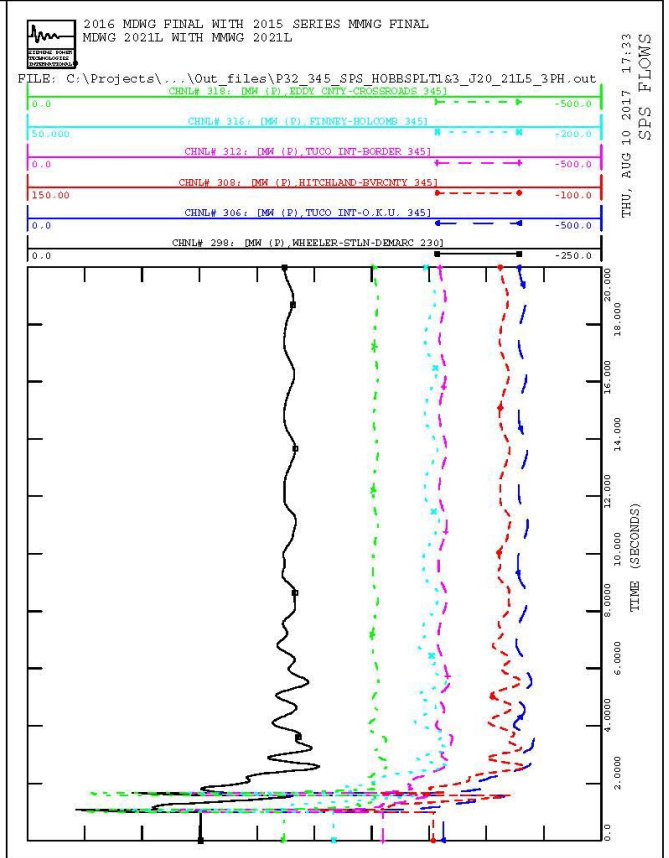
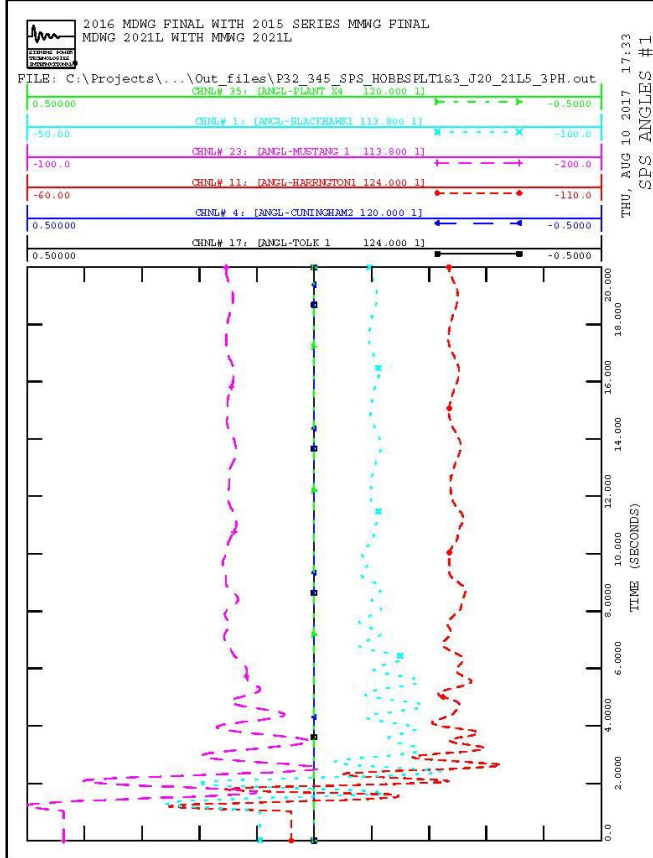
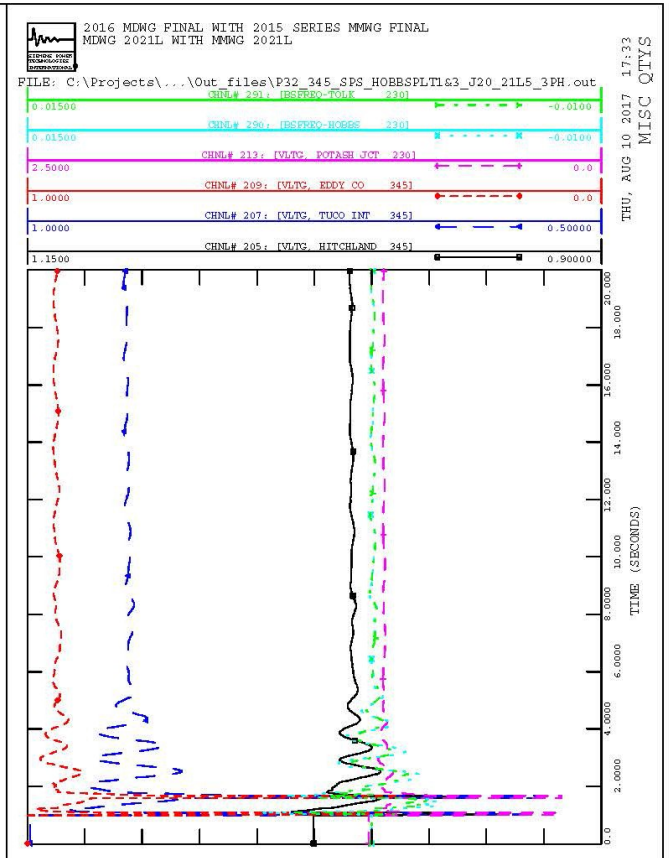
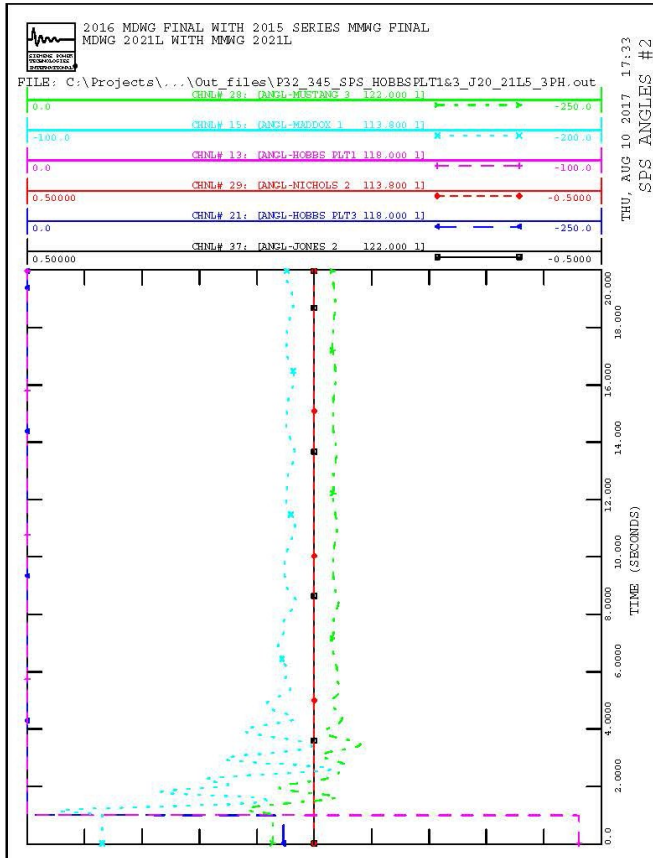


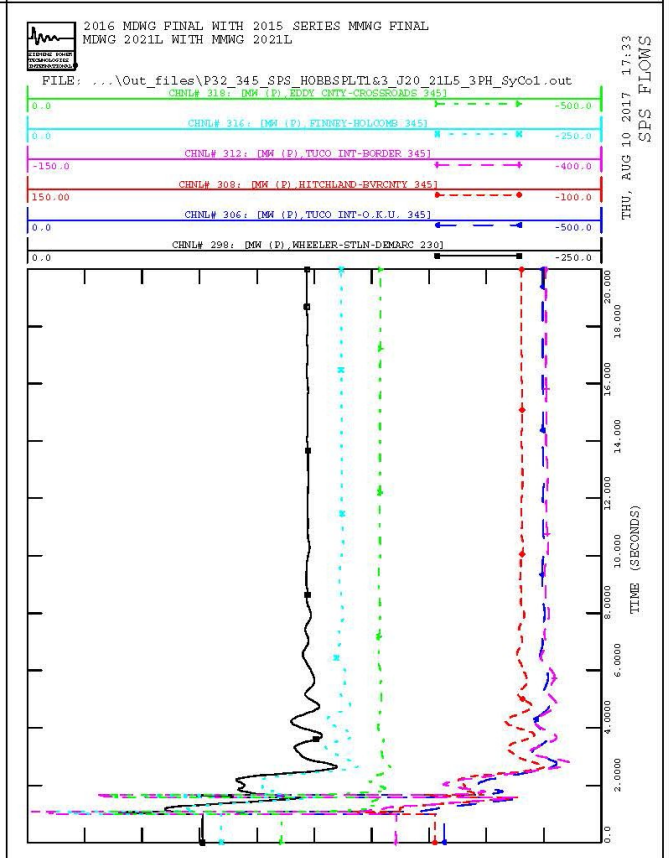
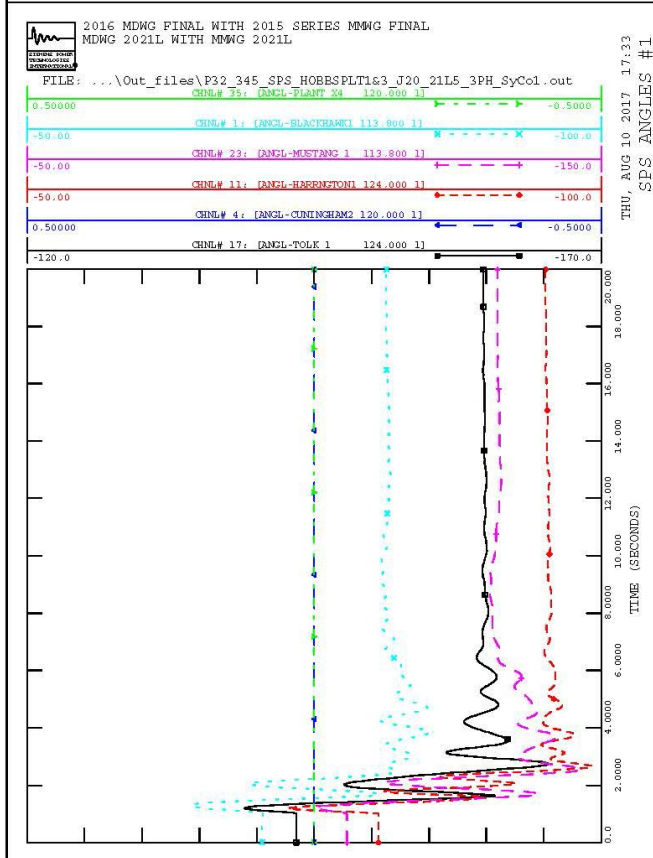
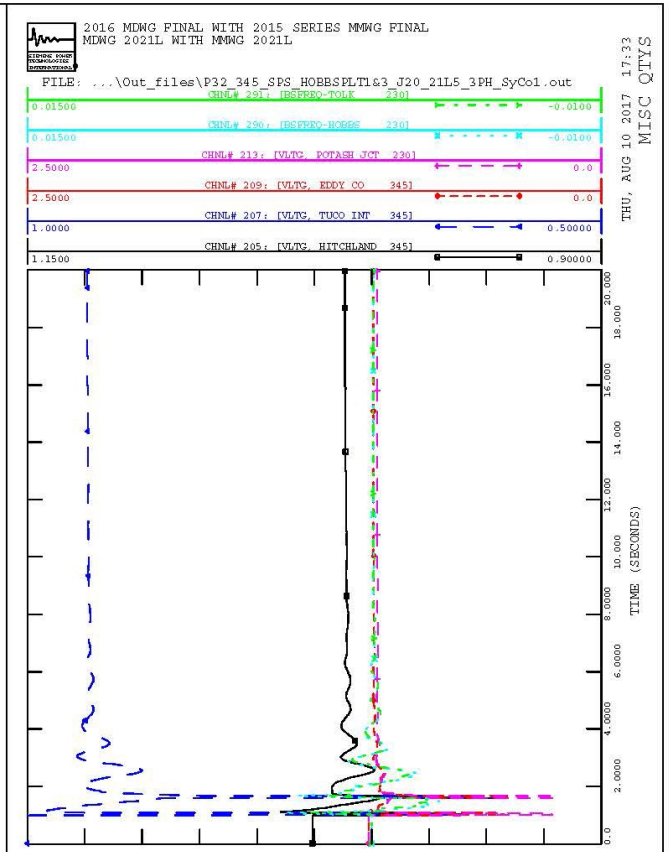
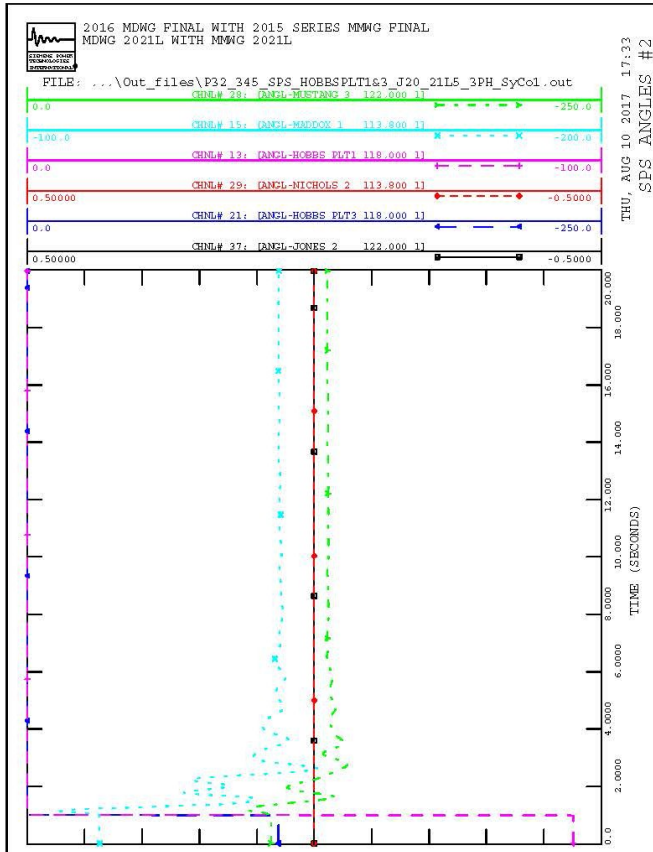


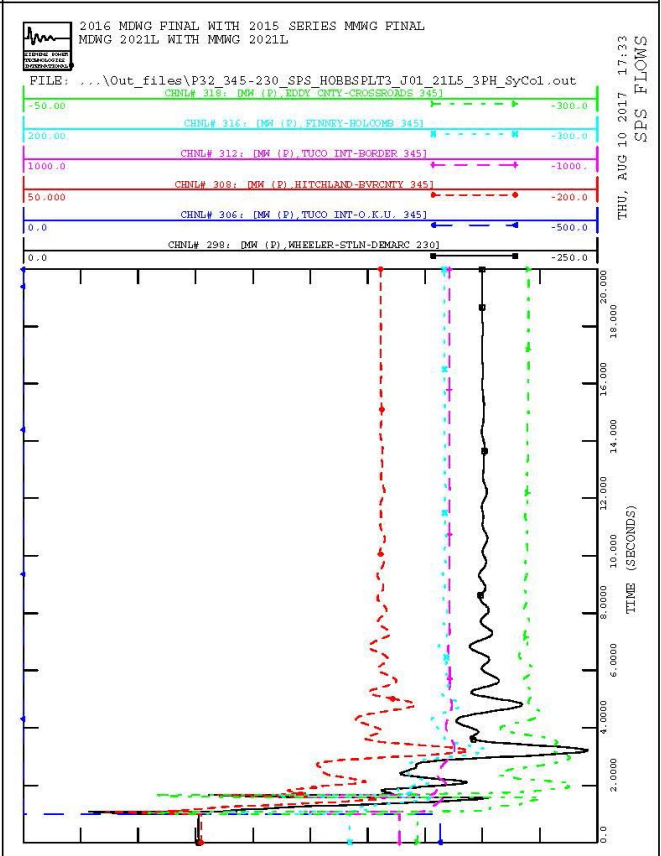
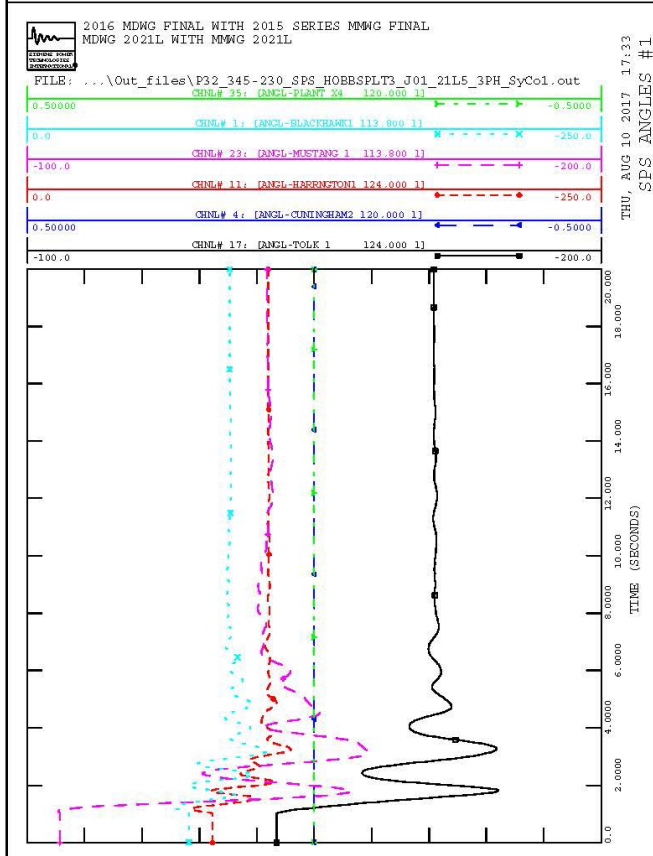
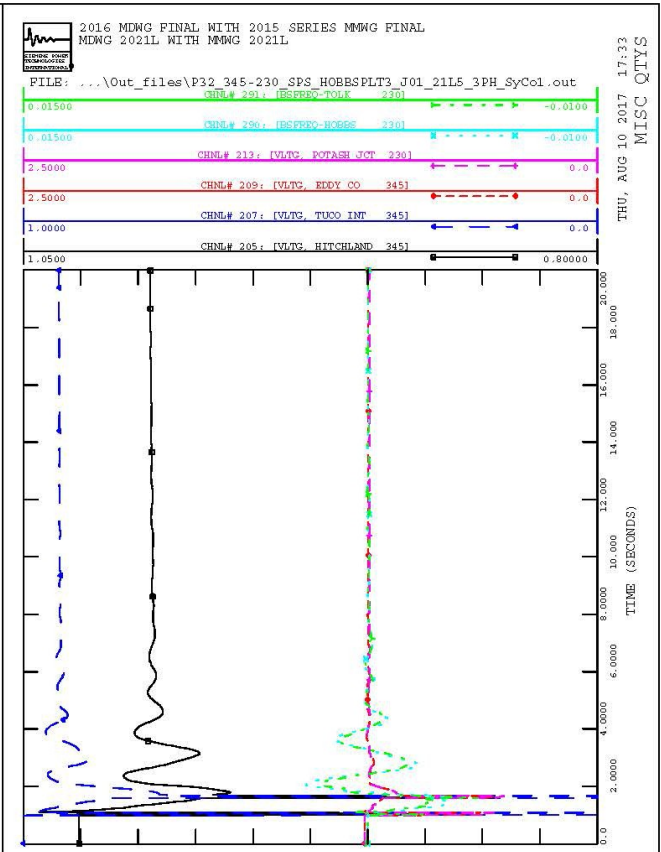
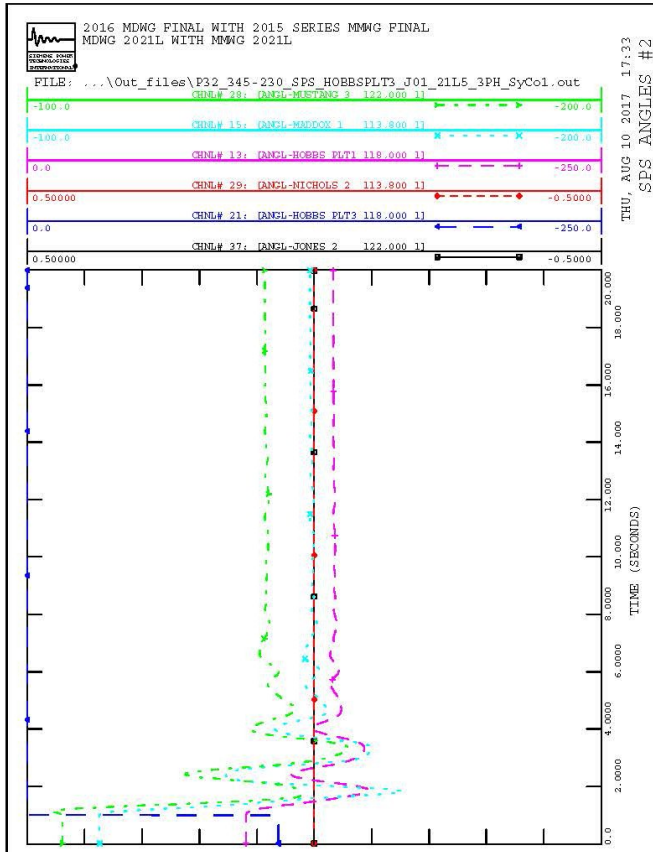












Southwestern Public Service Company

Total Company SPS Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Line No.	FERC Acct	Account Description	SPS Total Company O&M Expense - Adjusted Test Year Period	SPS NM Retail O&M Expense - Adjusted Test Year Period
<b>Production</b>				
1	500.0	Operation Supervision and Engineering	\$ 3,479,339	\$ 1,069,106
2	501.35	Coal Non-Mine; Non-Freight	33,361,562	10,947,567
3	507.7	Coal Ash Sales	94,518	31,016
4	502	Steam Expenses	11,359,090	3,490,340
5	505	Electric Expenses	9,335,877	2,868,661
6	506	Miscellaneous Steam Power Expenses	12,953,786	3,980,347
7	507	Rents	4,521,223	1,389,249
8	509	Steam Operation SO2 Allowance Expense	-	-
9	510	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	579,638	178,107
10	511	Maintenance of Structures	4,283,276	1,316,134
11	512	Maintenance of Boiler Plant	17,168,511	5,633,832
12	513	Maintenance of Electric Plant	8,443,902	2,770,859
13	514	Maintenance of Miscellaneous Steam Plant	10,046,276	3,086,948
14	546	Operation Supervision and Engineering	479,948	150,570
15	548	Generation Expenses	283,222	87,026
16	549	Misc Other Power Generation Expenses	9,109,828	2,976,817
17	550	Rents	5,889,382	1,920,702
18	551	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	468,558	143,975
19	552	Maintenance of Structures	316,098	97,128
20	553	Maintenance of Generating and Electric Equipment	5,987,285	1,931,581
21	554	Maintenance of Misc Other Power Generation Plant	4,144,122	1,359,070
22	556	System Control and Load Dispatching	1,209,269	371,576
23	557	Purchased Power Other	1,319,343	441,717
24	Total Production O&M Expense		\$ 144,834,052	\$ 46,242,328

Southwestern Public Service Company

Total Company SPS Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Line No.	FERC Acct	Account Description	SPS Total Company O&M Expense - Adjusted Test Year Period	SPS NM Retail O&M Expense - Adjusted Test Year Period
<b>Transmission</b>				
25	560	<b>Operation Supervision and Engineering</b>	\$ 8,429,849	\$ 2,093,757
26	561.1	Load Dispatch - Reliability	(170,029)	(41,221)
27	561.2	Load Dispatch - Monitor and Operate Trans. System	3,401,279	824,590
28	561.4	Scheduling, System Control and Dispatching Services	4,702,582	1,271,258
29	561.5	Reliability, Planning and Standards Development	35,018	8,490
30	561.6	Transmission Service Studies	34,917	8,465
31	561.7	Generation Interconnection Studies	23,849	5,782
32	561.8	Reliability Planning and Standards Development Services	3,221,212	963,289
33	562	<b>Station Expenses</b>	<b>1,548,254</b>	<b>384,546</b>
34	563	<b>Overhead Line Expenses</b>	<b>442,401</b>	<b>109,881</b>
35	564	<b>Underground Line Expenses</b>	-	-
36	565	Transmission of Elec By Others	288,806	70,017
37	565	Wheeling Meter Charges	391,050	-
38	565	Wheeling Miscellaneous	35,240	8,543
39	565	Wheeling Schedule 11	106,286,672	37,146,779
40	565	Wheeling Schedule 11 - Wholesale	31,231,118	-
41	565	Wheeling Schedule 12	2,224,452	777,437
42	565	Wheeling Schedule 12 - Wholesale	538,968	-
43	565	Wheeling Schedule 1 - Wholesale	504,926	-
44	565	Wheeling Schedule 2	69,152	24,168
45	565	Wheeling Schedule 2 - Wholesale	20,132	-
46	565	Wheeling Schedule 9	8,201,216	2,866,293
47	565	Wheeling Schedule 9 - Wholesale	25,866,440	-
48	565	Z2 Direct Assigned Upgrade Charge	249,444	86,962
49	565	Z2 Direct Assigned Upgrade Charge - Wholesale	17,766	-
50	566	<b>Misc Transmission Expenses</b>	<b>3,241,880</b>	<b>805,199</b>
51	567	<b>Rents</b>	<b>2,146,864</b>	<b>533,226</b>
52	568	<b>Maintenance Supervision and Engineering</b>	-	-
53	570	<b>Maintenance of Station Equipment</b>	<b>1,345,024</b>	<b>334,069</b>
54	571	<b>Maintenance of Overhead Lines</b>	<b>902,988</b>	<b>224,279</b>
55	<b>Sub-Total Total Transmission O&amp;M Expenses</b>		<b>\$ 205,231,470</b>	<b>\$ 48,505,810</b>
<b>Regional Market Expenses</b>				
57	575	Operation Supervision	\$ 160,378	\$ 52,628
58	575	Day-Ahead and Real-Time Market Administration	312,292	102,478
59	575	Ancillary Services Market Administration	14,773	4,848
60	575	Market Monitoring and Compliance	27,675	9,081
61	575	Market Admin, Monitoring, and Compliance Services	8,158,155	2,204,755
62	575	Regional Market Rents	49,736	16,321
63	<b>Total Regional Market Expenses</b>		<b>\$ 8,723,009</b>	<b>\$ 2,390,111</b>
64	<b>Total Transmission O&amp;M Expenses</b>		<b>\$ 213,954,479</b>	<b>\$ 50,895,922</b>

Southwestern Public Service Company

Total Company SPS Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Line No.	FERC Acct	Account Description	SPS Total Company O&M Expense - Adjusted Test Year Period	SPS NM Retail O&M Expense - Adjusted Test Year Period
<b>65</b>	<b>Distribution</b>			
66	580	Operation Supervision and Engineering	\$ 4,083,691	\$ 1,471,703
67	581	Load Dispatching	326,676	124,027
68	582	Station Expenses	1,008,922	383,050
69	583	Overhead Line Expenses	896,658	857,599
70	584	Underground Line Expenses	663,984	236,792
71	585	Street Lighting and Signal Systems Expenses	607,411	230,611
72	586	Meter Expenses	2,242,784	1,005,727
73	587	Customer Installations Expenses	629,268	238,910
74	588	Misc Distribution Expense	9,998,513	2,968,634
75	589	Rents	3,139,096	1,079,187
76	590	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	28,574	10,849
77	591	Maintenance of Structures	(71)	3
78	592	Maintenance of Station Equipment	668,741	253,896
79	593	Maintenance of Overhead Lines	6,337,535	2,566,736
80	594	Maintenance of Underground Lines	101,569	15,682
81	595	Maintenance of Line Transformers	-	-
82	596	Maintenance of Street Lighting and Signal Systems	282,248	147,745
83	597	Maintenance of Meters	24,865	9,440
84	598	Maintenance of Misc Distribution Plant	17,891	12
<b>85</b>	<b>Total Distribution O&amp;M Expenses</b>		<b>\$ 31,058,354</b>	<b>\$ 11,600,604</b>
<b>86</b>	<b>Customer Accounts</b>			
87	901	Supervision	\$ 28,774	\$ 8,994
88	902	Meter Reading Expenses	4,920,322	1,537,920
89	903	Customer Records and Collection Expenses	7,705,766	2,408,552
90	904	Uncollectible Expenses	5,497,465	1,718,345
91	904	Uncollectible Expenses Misc	324,063	101,293
92	905	Customer Acct - Misc	136,841	42,772
93	DEPINT	Customer Deposit Interest Expense	126,563	15,689
<b>94</b>	<b>Total Customer Accounts Expense</b>		<b>\$ 18,739,793</b>	<b>\$ 5,833,564</b>
<b>95</b>	<b>Customer Service</b>			
96	908.00	Customer Asst Expense	\$ 2,342,346	\$ 732,135
97	908.00	Historical EE Amortization	-	-
98	908.04	SaversSwitch	667,409	-
99	909.00	Informational and Instructional Advertising Expense	292,042	91,284
100	910.00	Miscellaneous Customer Service Expense	98,844	30,896
<b>101</b>	<b>Total Customer Service Expense</b>		<b>\$ 3,400,642</b>	<b>\$ 854,315</b>



Southwestern Public Service Company

Total Company SPS Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Line No.	FERC Acct	Account Description	SPS Total Company O&M Expense - Adjusted Test Year Period	SPS NM Retail O&M Expense - Adjusted Test Year Period
<b>102</b>	<b>Sales</b>			
103	912.00	Demonstration and Selling Expense-Economic Development	\$ 284,818	\$ 89,024
104	916.00	Misc Sales Expense	8,598	2,687
<b>105</b>	<b>Total Sales Expense</b>		<b>\$ 293,415</b>	<b>\$ 91,711</b>
<b>106</b>	<b>Administrative and General Expenses</b>			
107	920	Administrative and General Salaries	\$ 33,814,014	\$ 10,165,291
108	921	Office Supplies and Expenses	19,848,518	5,966,933
109	922	Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit	(22,762,323)	(6,842,892)
110	923	Outside Services Employed	6,190,128	1,860,899
111	924	Property Insurance	3,738,738	1,133,506
112	925	Injuries and Damages	7,941,830	2,387,502
113	926.00	Employee Pensions and Benefits	29,060,743	8,736,346
114	926.30	Deferred Pension Expense	1,132,943	-
115	928.00	Regulatory Commission Expense	40	12
116	928.00	Regulatory Commission Expense -TX	1,195,043	-
117	928.01	Regulatory Commission Expense - NM	5,372,336	5,372,336
118	928.02	Regulatory Commission Expense - Wholesale	1,949,917	-
119	928.04	Regulatory Commission Expense - Misc	(83,949)	(29,799)
120	929.00	Duplicate Charges-Credit	(1,162,226)	(348,553)
121	930.20	Misc General Expenses	1,280,946	384,157
122	931	A&G Rents	14,067,307	4,418,551
123	935	Maintenance of General Plant	47,251	14,214
124		Recoverable Contributions, Dues, and Donations	264,190	264,190
<b>125</b>	<b>Total Administrative and General Expenses</b>		<b>\$ 101,895,444</b>	<b>\$ 33,482,692</b>
<b>126</b>	<b>Total Operations and Maintenance Expense</b>		<b>\$ 514,176,179</b>	<b>\$ 149,001,136</b>

**Description of FERC Accounts Used by SPS Transmission Business Area**

<b>FERC Account No.</b>	<b>FERC Account Title</b>	<b>Description of Costs Included in FERC Account</b>
560	Operation Supervision and Engineering	The cost of labor and expenses incurred in the general supervision and direction of the operation of the transmission system as a whole. <sup>1</sup>
562	Station Expenses	The cost of labor, materials used and expenses incurred in operating transmission substations and switching stations. <sup>2</sup>
563	Overhead Line Expenses	The cost of labor, materials used and expenses incurred in the operation of overhead transmission lines
564	Underground Line Expenses	The cost of labor, materials used and expenses incurred in the operation of underground transmission lines.
566	Miscellaneous Transmission Expense	The cost of labor, materials used and expenses incurred in transmission map and record work, transmission office expenses, and other transmission expenses not provided for elsewhere.
567	Rents	The cost of rents of property of others used, occupied, or operated in connection with the transmission system, including payments to the United States and others for use of public or private lands and reservations for transmission line rights of way.

<sup>1</sup> Direct supervision of specific activities, such as station operation, line operation, etc., must be charged to the appropriate account.

<sup>2</sup> FERC Account 562.1, Operation of Energy Storage Equipment, includes the cost of labor, materials used and expenses incurred in the operation of energy storage equipment includible in FERC Account 351, Energy Storage Equipment—Transmission, which are not specifically provided for or are readily assignable to other transmission operation expense accounts.

568	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	The cost of labor and expenses incurred in the general supervision and direction of maintenance of the transmission system. <sup>3</sup>
570	Maintenance of Station Equipment	The cost of labor, materials used and expenses incurred in maintenance of station equipment, the book cost of which is includible in FERC Account 353, Station Equipment. <sup>4</sup>
571	Maintenance of Overhead Lines	The cost of labor, materials used and expenses incurred in maintenance of transmission plant, the book costs of which are includible in FERC Accounts 354, Towers and Fixtures; 355, Poles and Fixtures; 356, Overhead Conductors and Devices; and 359, Roads and Trails.

---

<sup>3</sup> Direct field supervision of specific jobs must be charged to the appropriate maintenance account.

<sup>4</sup> Additionally, FERC Account 570.1, Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment, includes the cost of labor, materials used and expenses incurred in the maintenance of energy storage equipment includible in FERC Account 351, Energy Storage Equipment—Transmission, which are not specifically provided for or are readily assignable to other transmission maintenance expense accounts.